Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Summary

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	504,566	-		504,566	504,566	495,405	94,239	92,105	94,239	92,105	-	-	18.7%	18.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	141,492	-		141,492	63,993	63,993	25,562	16,025	25,562	16,025	-	-	18.1%	11.3%		
Integrated City Development Grant	293,609	-		293,609	-	-	-	50,788	-	50,788	-	-	-	17.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	601,867	-		601,867	316,578	212,417	49,350	37,020	49,350	37,020	-	-	8.2%	6.2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	29,353	-		29,353	13,981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,570,887**	**-**		**1,570,887**	**899,118**	**771,815**	**169,151**	**195,937**	**169,151**	**195,937**	**-**	**-**	**11.0%**	**12.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	115,116	-		115,116	59,048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	21,317	-		21,317	21,317	21,317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**136,433**	**-**		**136,433**	**80,365**	**21,317**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	6,253,669	-		6,253,669	1,129,965	927,917	447,014	237,325	447,014	237,325	-	-	7.1%	3.8%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	107,533	-		107,533	75,276	75,276	14,315	6,812	14,315	6,812	-	-	13.3%	6.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,361,202**	**-**		**6,361,202**	**1,205,241**	**1,003,193**	**461,329**	**244,137**	**461,329**	**244,137**	**-**	**-**	**7.3%**	**3.8%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	692,878	-		692,878	172,328	170,637	171,066	197,986	171,066	197,986	-	-	24.7%	28.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**692,878**	**-**		**692,878**	**172,328**	**170,637**	**171,066**	**197,986**	**171,066**	**197,986**	**-**	**-**	**24.7%**	**28.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1,904,477	-		1,904,477	520,075	520,075	295,880	263,674	295,880	263,674	-	-	15.5%	13.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3,262,031	-		3,262,031	1,354,753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	215,024	-		215,024	89,500	86,500	6,774	13,340	6,774	13,340	-	-	3.2%	6.2%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,381,532**	**-**		**5,381,532**	**1,964,328**	**606,575**	**302,654**	**277,014**	**302,654**	**277,014**	**-**	**-**	**14.3%**	**13.1%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	1,957,000	-		1,957,000	817,824	549,444	207,309	195,962	207,309	195,962	-	-	10.6%	10.0%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,880,922	-		2,880,922	1,555,212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	3,481,056	-		3,481,056	923,855	909,855	183,240	304,310	183,240	304,310	-	-	5.3%	8.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	608,175	-		608,175	365,223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,927,153**	**-**		**8,927,153**	**3,662,114**	**1,459,299**	**390,549**	**500,272**	**390,549**	**500,272**	**-**	**-**	**7.2%**	**9.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**23,070,085**	**-**		**23,070,085**	**7,983,494**	**4,032,836**	**1,494,749**	**1,415,346**	**1,494,749**	**1,415,346**	**-**	**-**	**9.2%**	**8.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15,287,685	-		15,287,685	6,153,399	5,771,979	2,100,514	2,595,404	2,100,514	2,595,404	-	-	13.7%	17.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,287,685**	**-**		**15,287,685**	**6,153,399**	**5,771,979**	**2,100,514**	**2,595,404**	**2,100,514**	**2,595,404**	**-**	**-**	**13.7%**	**17.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**15,287,685**	**-**		**15,287,685**	**6,153,399**	**5,771,979**	**2,100,514**	**2,595,404**	**2,100,514**	**2,595,404**	**-**	**-**	**13.7%**	**17.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**38,357,770**	**-**		**38,357,770**	**14,136,893**	**9,804,815**	**3,595,263**	**4,010,750**	**3,595,263**	**4,010,750**	**-**	**-**	**11.4%**	**12.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	**473**	**-**		**473**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Health	**1,340,841**	**-**		**1,340,841**	**-**	**-**	**486,447**	**-**	**486,447**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**36.3%**	**-**		
Social Development	**180**	**-**		**180**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,702,863**	**-**		**2,702,863**	**-**	**-**	**877,949**	**-**	**877,949**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**32.5%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**4,216**	**-**		**4,216**	**-**	**-**	**46**	**-**	**46**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.1%**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**828,176**	**-**		**828,176**	**-**	**-**	**240,537**	**-**	**240,537**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**29.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**1,185,722**	**18,008**		**1,203,730**	**-**	**-**	**533,720**	**-**	**533,720**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**44.3%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**207,099**	**-**		**207,099**	**-**	**-**	**73,676**	**-**	**73,676**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.6%**	**-**		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Buffalo City(BUF)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,150	-		1,150	1,150	1,150	162	162	162	162	-	-	14.1%	14.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	10,800	-		10,800	5,000	5,000	2,106	2,108	2,106	2,108	-	-	19.5%	19.5%		
Integrated City Development Grant	10,003	-		10,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	13,250	-		13,250	6,000	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	250	-		250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**35,453**	**-**		**35,453**	**12,400**	**8,650**	**2,268**	**2,269**	**2,268**	**2,269**	**-**	**-**	**6.4%**	**6.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	95,165	-		95,165	23,791	23,791	1,466	1,466	1,466	1,466	-	-	1.5%	1.5%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**95,165**	**-**		**95,165**	**23,791**	**23,791**	**1,466**	**1,466**	**1,466**	**1,466**	**-**	**-**	**1.5%**	**1.5%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,050	-		4,050	1,013	1,013	3,546	3,546	3,546	3,546	-	-	87.6%	87.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,050**	**-**		**4,050**	**1,013**	**1,013**	**3,546**	**3,546**	**3,546**	**3,546**	**-**	**-**	**87.6%**	**87.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,200	-		6,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18,994	-		18,994	7,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-		8,000	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**33,194**	**-**		**33,194**	**11,888**	**4,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**167,862**	**-**		**167,862**	**49,092**	**37,454**	**7,280**	**7,282**	**7,280**	**7,282**	**-**	**-**	**4.9%**	**4.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**167,862**	**-**		**167,862**	**49,092**	**37,454**	**7,280**	**7,282**	**7,280**	**7,282**	**-**	**-**	**4.9%**	**4.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**83,667**	-		**83,667**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**15,870**	-		**15,870**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	156	194	156	194	-	-	15.6%	19.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	11,834	-		11,834	4,733	4,733	3,026	3,165	3,026	3,165	-	-	25.6%	26.7%		
Integrated City Development Grant	12,355	-		12,355	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	0.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2,173	-		2,173	1,029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**27,362**	**-**		**27,362**	**6,762**	**5,733**	**3,182**	**3,366**	**3,182**	**3,366**	**-**	**-**	**12.6%**	**13.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	304,942	-		304,942	76,235	76,235	21,481	33,242	21,481	33,242	-	-	7.0%	10.9%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**304,942**	**-**		**304,942**	**76,235**	**76,235**	**21,481**	**33,242**	**21,481**	**33,242**	**-**	**-**	**7.0%**	**10.9%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6,711	-		6,711	1,678	1,678	-	577	-	577	-	-	-	8.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,711**	**-**		**6,711**	**1,678**	**1,678**	**-**	**577**	**-**	**577**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25,648	-		25,648	8,648	8,648	2,252	3,894	2,252	3,894	-	-	8.8%	15.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,648**	**-**		**25,648**	**8,648**	**8,648**	**2,252**	**3,894**	**2,252**	**3,894**	**-**	**-**	**8.8%**	**15.2%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	117,400	-		117,400	56,021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**117,400**	**-**		**117,400**	**56,021**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**482,063**	**-**		**482,063**	**149,344**	**92,294**	**26,915**	**41,079**	**26,915**	**41,079**	**-**	**-**	**7.4%**	**11.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**482,063**	**-**		**482,063**	**149,344**	**92,294**	**26,915**	**41,079**	**26,915**	**41,079**	**-**	**-**	**7.4%**	**11.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**121,530**	-		**121,530**	-	-	**2,748**	-	**2,748**	-	-	-	**2.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**15,870**	-		**15,870**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Dr Beyers Naude(EC101)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	6,085	-		6,085	6,085	6,085	1,497	1,517	1,497	1,517	-	-	24.6%	24.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,085**	**-**		**6,085**	**6,085**	**6,085**	**1,497**	**1,517**	**1,497**	**1,517**	**-**	**-**	**24.6%**	**24.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,755	-		2,755	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,755**	**-**		**2,755**	**919**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,032	-		1,032	258	258	-	38	-	38	-	-	-	3.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,032**	**-**		**1,032**	**258**	**258**	**-**	**38**	**-**	**38**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4,500	-		4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	349	-		349	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,849**	**-**		**4,849**	**145**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5,000	-		5,000	2,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,000**	**-**		**5,000**	**2,297**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**19,721**	**-**		**19,721**	**9,704**	**6,343**	**1,497**	**1,555**	**1,497**	**1,555**	**-**	**-**	**12.9%**	**13.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20,267	-		20,267	7,867	7,867	72	1,269	72	1,269	-	-	0.4%	6.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,267**	**-**		**20,267**	**7,867**	**7,867**	**72**	**1,269**	**72**	**1,269**	**-**	**-**	**0.4%**	**6.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**20,267**	**-**		**20,267**	**7,867**	**7,867**	**72**	**1,269**	**72**	**1,269**	**-**	**-**	**0.4%**	**6.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**39,988**	**-**		**39,988**	**17,571**	**14,210**	**1,569**	**2,824**	**1,569**	**2,824**	**-**	**-**	**4.9%**	**8.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7,415**	-		**7,415**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,308**	-		**2,308**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**9,750**	-		**9,750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	106	106	106	106	-	-	6.0%	6.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**106**	**106**	**106**	**106**	**-**	**-**	**6.0%**	**6.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	131	263	131	263	-	-	13.1%	26.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**131**	**263**	**131**	**263**	**-**	**-**	**13.1%**	**26.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	2,000	2,000	175	-	175	-	-	-	2.9%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,000**	**-**		**6,000**	**2,000**	**2,000**	**175**	**-**	**175**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5,000	-		5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50,000	-		50,000	15,000	15,000	780	750	780	750	-	-	1.6%	1.5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**55,000**	**-**		**55,000**	**20,000**	**15,000**	**780**	**750**	**780**	**750**	**-**	**-**	**1.6%**	**1.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**63,770**	**-**		**63,770**	**24,020**	**19,020**	**1,192**	**1,119**	**1,192**	**1,119**	**-**	**-**	**2.0%**	**1.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14,117	-		14,117	5,300	5,300	87	610	87	610	-	-	0.6%	4.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**14,117**	**-**		**14,117**	**5,300**	**5,300**	**87**	**610**	**87**	**610**	**-**	**-**	**0.6%**	**4.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**14,117**	**-**		**14,117**	**5,300**	**5,300**	**87**	**610**	**87**	**610**	**-**	**-**	**0.6%**	**4.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**77,887**	**-**		**77,887**	**29,320**	**24,320**	**1,279**	**1,730**	**1,279**	**1,730**	**-**	**-**	**1.8%**	**2.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,118**	-		**2,118**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,300**	-		**2,300**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Makana(EC104)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	1,210	-	1,210	-	-	-	54.6%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**1,210**	**-**	**1,210**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**54.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	61	62	61	62	-	-	6.1%	6.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**61**	**62**	**61**	**62**	**-**	**-**	**6.1%**	**6.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-		8,000	3,500	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2,493	-		2,493	1,036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,493**	**-**		**10,493**	**4,536**	**3,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	27,500	-		27,500	14,291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35,000	-		35,000	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**62,500**	**-**		**62,500**	**24,291**	**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**77,908**	**-**		**77,908**	**31,959**	**15,965**	**1,271**	**62**	**1,271**	**62**	**-**	**-**	**2.8%**	**0.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23,976	-		23,976	8,495	-	65	286	65	286	-	-	0.3%	1.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**23,976**	**-**		**23,976**	**8,495**	**-**	**65**	**286**	**65**	**286**	**-**	**-**	**0.3%**	**1.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**23,976**	**-**		**23,976**	**8,495**	**-**	**65**	**286**	**65**	**286**	**-**	**-**	**0.3%**	**1.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**101,884**	**-**		**101,884**	**40,454**	**15,965**	**1,336**	**348**	**1,336**	**348**	**-**	**-**	**1.9%**	**0.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10,960**	-		**10,960**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4,000**	-		**4,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	685	684	685	684	-	-	34.8%	34.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**685**	**684**	**685**	**684**	**-**	**-**	**34.8%**	**34.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	178	178	178	178	-	-	17.8%	17.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**178**	**178**	**178**	**178**	**-**	**-**	**17.8%**	**17.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	773	-		773	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**773**	**-**		**773**	**321**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5,000	-		5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,000**	**-**		**5,000**	**5,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**8,743**	**-**		**8,743**	**7,541**	**2,220**	**863**	**862**	**863**	**862**	**-**	**-**	**29.1%**	**29.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26,809	-		26,809	10,859	10,859	6,497	6,522	6,497	6,522	-	-	24.2%	24.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**26,809**	**-**		**26,809**	**10,859**	**10,859**	**6,497**	**6,522**	**6,497**	**6,522**	**-**	**-**	**24.2%**	**24.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**26,809**	**-**		**26,809**	**10,859**	**10,859**	**6,497**	**6,522**	**6,497**	**6,522**	**-**	**-**	**24.2%**	**24.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**35,552**	**-**		**35,552**	**18,400**	**13,079**	**7,360**	**7,384**	**7,360**	**7,384**	**-**	**-**	**24.7%**	**24.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,345**	-		**2,345**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,750**	-		**2,750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**5,000**	-		**5,000**	-	-	**1,500**	-	**1,500**	-	-	-	**30.0%**	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley(EC106)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	737	736	737	736	-	-	30.5%	30.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**737**	**736**	**737**	**736**	**-**	**-**	**30.5%**	**30.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	250	450	250	450	-	-	25.0%	45.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**250**	**450**	**250**	**450**	**-**	**-**	**25.0%**	**45.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16,731	-		16,731	7,000	7,000	7,698	6,124	7,698	6,124	-	-	46.0%	36.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,357	-		1,357	564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**18,088**	**-**		**18,088**	**7,564**	**7,000**	**7,698**	**6,124**	**7,698**	**6,124**	**-**	**-**	**46.0%**	**36.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	14,000	-		14,000	12,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**14,000**	**-**		**14,000**	**12,457**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**35,503**	**-**		**35,503**	**22,686**	**9,665**	**8,685**	**7,311**	**8,685**	**7,311**	**-**	**-**	**43.1%**	**36.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25,162	-		25,162	9,555	9,555	3,613	2,577	3,613	2,577	-	-	14.4%	10.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,162**	**-**		**25,162**	**9,555**	**9,555**	**3,613**	**2,577**	**3,613**	**2,577**	**-**	**-**	**14.4%**	**10.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**25,162**	**-**		**25,162**	**9,555**	**9,555**	**3,613**	**2,577**	**3,613**	**2,577**	**-**	**-**	**14.4%**	**10.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**60,665**	**-**		**60,665**	**32,241**	**19,220**	**12,298**	**9,888**	**12,298**	**9,888**	**-**	**-**	**27.1%**	**21.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3,108**	-		**3,108**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,200**	-		**1,200**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**37,320**	-		**37,320**	-	-	**21,329**	-	**21,329**	-	-	-	**57.2%**	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	351	352	351	352	-	-	19.8%	19.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**351**	**352**	**351**	**352**	**-**	**-**	**19.8%**	**19.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,013	-		1,013	255	255	-	332	-	332	-	-	-	32.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,013**	**-**		**1,013**	**255**	**255**	**-**	**332**	**-**	**332**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**32.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,200	-		10,200	3,000	3,000	226	204	226	204	-	-	2.2%	2.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,566	-		1,566	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,766**	**-**		**11,766**	**3,650**	**3,000**	**226**	**204**	**226**	**204**	**-**	**-**	**2.2%**	**2.0%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**14,549**	**-**		**14,549**	**5,675**	**5,025**	**577**	**888**	**577**	**888**	**-**	**-**	**4.4%**	**6.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31,186	-		31,186	11,364	11,364	72	7,276	72	7,276	-	-	0.2%	23.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**31,186**	**-**		**31,186**	**11,364**	**11,364**	**72**	**7,276**	**72**	**7,276**	**-**	**-**	**0.2%**	**23.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**31,186**	**-**		**31,186**	**11,364**	**11,364**	**72**	**7,276**	**72**	**7,276**	**-**	**-**	**0.2%**	**23.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**45,735**	**-**		**45,735**	**17,039**	**16,389**	**649**	**8,164**	**649**	**8,164**	**-**	**-**	**1.5%**	**18.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,189**	-		**2,189**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,050**	-		**2,050**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EC109)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	179	179	179	179	-	-	9.1%	9.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**179**	**179**	**179**	**179**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**9.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	141	140	141	140	-	-	14.1%	14.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**141**	**140**	**141**	**140**	**-**	**-**	**14.1%**	**14.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2,794	-		2,794	1,161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,794**	**-**		**2,794**	**1,161**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10,000	-		10,000	5,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,000**	**-**		**10,000**	**5,268**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**15,764**	**-**		**15,764**	**8,649**	**2,220**	**320**	**319**	**320**	**319**	**-**	**-**	**10.8%**	**10.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15,170	-		15,170	6,122	6,122	2,412	852	2,412	852	-	-	15.9%	5.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,170**	**-**		**15,170**	**6,122**	**6,122**	**2,412**	**852**	**2,412**	**852**	**-**	**-**	**15.9%**	**5.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**15,170**	**-**		**15,170**	**6,122**	**6,122**	**2,412**	**852**	**2,412**	**852**	**-**	**-**	**15.9%**	**5.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**30,934**	**-**		**30,934**	**14,771**	**8,342**	**2,732**	**1,171**	**2,732**	**1,171**	**-**	**-**	**15.1%**	**6.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,695**	-		**1,695**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,300**	-		**1,300**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sarah Baartman(DC10)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	134	133	134	133	-	-	13.4%	13.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**134**	**133**	**134**	**133**	**-**	**-**	**13.4%**	**13.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,240	-		2,240	1,568	1,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,240**	**-**		**2,240**	**1,568**	**1,568**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	157	-	157	-	-	-	15.7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**157**	**-**	**157**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**4,240**	**-**		**4,240**	**2,818**	**2,818**	**291**	**133**	**291**	**133**	**-**	**-**	**6.9%**	**3.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**4,240**	**-**		**4,240**	**2,818**	**2,818**	**291**	**133**	**291**	**133**	**-**	**-**	**6.9%**	**3.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbhashe(EC121)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	514	431	514	431	-	-	29.0%	24.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**514**	**431**	**514**	**431**	**-**	**-**	**29.0%**	**24.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5,015	-		5,015	1,255	1,255	2,557	1,255	2,557	1,255	-	-	51.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,015**	**-**		**5,015**	**1,255**	**1,255**	**2,557**	**1,255**	**2,557**	**1,255**	**-**	**-**	**51.0%**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,946	-		8,946	4,000	4,000	-	4,000	-	4,000	-	-	-	44.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	117,610	-		117,610	48,845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**126,556**	**-**		**126,556**	**52,845**	**4,000**	**-**	**4,000**	**-**	**4,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**44.7%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**133,341**	**-**		**133,341**	**55,870**	**7,025**	**3,071**	**5,686**	**3,071**	**5,686**	**-**	**-**	**19.5%**	**36.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	70,192	-		70,192	28,382	28,382	16,363	16,824	16,363	16,824	-	-	23.3%	24.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**70,192**	**-**		**70,192**	**28,382**	**28,382**	**16,363**	**16,824**	**16,363**	**16,824**	**-**	**-**	**23.3%**	**24.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**70,192**	**-**		**70,192**	**28,382**	**28,382**	**16,363**	**16,824**	**16,363**	**16,824**	**-**	**-**	**23.3%**	**24.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**203,533**	**-**		**203,533**	**84,252**	**35,407**	**19,434**	**22,510**	**19,434**	**22,510**	**-**	**-**	**22.6%**	**26.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9,274**	-		**9,274**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mnquma(EC122)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	1,103	1,103	1,103	1,103	-	-	64.9%	64.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,103**	**1,103**	**1,103**	**1,103**	**-**	**-**	**64.9%**	**64.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,308	-		1,308	328	328	-	204	-	204	-	-	-	15.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,308**	**-**		**1,308**	**328**	**328**	**-**	**204**	**-**	**204**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11,140	-		11,140	-	-	-	41	-	41	-	-	-	0.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	55,685	-		55,685	23,127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**66,825**	**-**		**66,825**	**23,127**	**-**	**-**	**41**	**-**	**41**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**69,833**	**-**		**69,833**	**25,155**	**2,028**	**1,103**	**1,347**	**1,103**	**1,347**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**9.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61,352	-		61,352	25,138	20,000	7,596	7,412	7,596	7,412	-	-	12.4%	12.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**61,352**	**-**		**61,352**	**25,138**	**20,000**	**7,596**	**7,412**	**7,596**	**7,412**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**12.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**61,352**	**-**		**61,352**	**25,138**	**20,000**	**7,596**	**7,412**	**7,596**	**7,412**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**12.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**131,185**	**-**		**131,185**	**50,293**	**22,028**	**8,699**	**8,760**	**8,699**	**8,760**	**-**	**-**	**11.5%**	**11.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7,152**	-		**7,152**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	120	77	120	77	-	-	5.0%	3.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**120**	**77**	**120**	**77**	**-**	**-**	**5.0%**	**3.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,168	-		1,168	293	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,168**	**-**		**1,168**	**293**	**293**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,000**	**-**		**6,000**	**2,000**	**2,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**9,583**	**-**		**9,583**	**4,708**	**4,708**	**120**	**77**	**120**	**77**	**-**	**-**	**1.3%**	**0.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11,116	-		11,116	4,070	-	226	129	226	129	-	-	2.0%	1.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,116**	**-**		**11,116**	**4,070**	**-**	**226**	**129**	**226**	**129**	**-**	**-**	**2.0%**	**1.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**11,116**	**-**		**11,116**	**4,070**	**-**	**226**	**129**	**226**	**129**	**-**	**-**	**2.0%**	**1.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**20,699**	**-**		**20,699**	**8,778**	**4,708**	**346**	**206**	**346**	**206**	**-**	**-**	**1.7%**	**1.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**405**	-		**405**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**450**	-		**450**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amahlathi(EC124)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	63	64	63	64	-	-	3.6%	3.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**63**	**64**	**63**	**64**	**-**	**-**	**3.6%**	**3.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,449	-		1,449	363	363	56	425	56	425	-	-	3.9%	29.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,449**	**-**		**1,449**	**363**	**363**	**56**	**425**	**56**	**425**	**-**	**-**	**3.9%**	**29.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	-	-	-	371	-	371	-	-	-	7.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9,901	-		9,901	4,112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**14,901**	**-**		**14,901**	**4,112**	**-**	**-**	**371**	**-**	**371**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**18,120**	**-**		**18,120**	**6,245**	**2,133**	**119**	**860**	**119**	**860**	**-**	**-**	**1.4%**	**10.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27,634	-		27,634	10,771	10,771	2,008	1,914	2,008	1,914	-	-	7.3%	6.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**27,634**	**-**		**27,634**	**10,771**	**10,771**	**2,008**	**1,914**	**2,008**	**1,914**	**-**	**-**	**7.3%**	**6.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**27,634**	**-**		**27,634**	**10,771**	**10,771**	**2,008**	**1,914**	**2,008**	**1,914**	**-**	**-**	**7.3%**	**6.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**45,754**	**-**		**45,754**	**17,016**	**12,904**	**2,127**	**2,774**	**2,127**	**2,774**	**-**	**-**	**5.9%**	**7.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,956**	-		**1,956**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,200**	-		**1,200**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngqushwa(EC126)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	153	153	153	153	-	-	6.3%	6.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**153**	**153**	**153**	**153**	**-**	**-**	**6.3%**	**6.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,480	-		1,480	370	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,480**	**-**		**1,480**	**370**	**370**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,332	-		5,332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3,836	-		3,836	1,594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**9,168**	**-**		**9,168**	**1,594**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**13,063**	**-**		**13,063**	**4,379**	**2,785**	**153**	**153**	**153**	**153**	**-**	**-**	**1.7%**	**1.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22,122	-		22,122	8,976	8,976	11,807	9,272	11,807	9,272	-	-	53.4%	41.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**22,122**	**-**		**22,122**	**8,976**	**8,976**	**11,807**	**9,272**	**11,807**	**9,272**	**-**	**-**	**53.4%**	**41.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**22,122**	**-**		**22,122**	**8,976**	**8,976**	**11,807**	**9,272**	**11,807**	**9,272**	**-**	**-**	**53.4%**	**41.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**35,185**	**-**		**35,185**	**13,355**	**11,761**	**11,960**	**9,425**	**11,960**	**9,425**	**-**	**-**	**38.2%**	**30.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11,421**	-		**11,421**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Raymond Mhlaba(EC129)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,870	-		3,870	3,870	3,870	653	653	653	653	-	-	16.9%	16.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,870**	**-**		**3,870**	**3,870**	**3,870**	**653**	**653**	**653**	**653**	**-**	**-**	**16.9%**	**16.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,755	-		2,755	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,755**	**-**		**2,755**	**919**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,752	-		1,752	439	439	217	351	217	351	-	-	12.4%	20.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,752**	**-**		**1,752**	**439**	**439**	**217**	**351**	**217**	**351**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**20.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1,400	-		1,400	-	-	-	938	-	938	-	-	-	67.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10,523	-		10,523	4,370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,923**	**-**		**11,923**	**4,370**	**-**	**-**	**938**	**-**	**938**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**67.0%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**20,300**	**-**		**20,300**	**9,598**	**4,309**	**870**	**1,942**	**870**	**1,942**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**27.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38,486	-		38,486	21,664	21,664	535	-	535	-	-	-	1.4%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**38,486**	**-**		**38,486**	**21,664**	**21,664**	**535**	**-**	**535**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**38,486**	**-**		**38,486**	**21,664**	**21,664**	**535**	**-**	**535**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**58,786**	**-**		**58,786**	**31,262**	**25,973**	**1,405**	**1,942**	**1,405**	**1,942**	**-**	**-**	**3.1%**	**4.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**20,667**	-		**20,667**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,570**	-		**1,570**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**574**	-		**574**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**57,015**	-		**57,015**	-	-	**15,465**	-	**15,465**	-	-	-	**27.1%**	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	130	129	130	129	-	-	13.0%	12.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	7,080	-		7,080	7,080	7,080	878	-	878	-	-	-	12.4%	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,080**	**-**		**8,080**	**8,080**	**8,080**	**1,008**	**129**	**1,008**	**129**	**-**	**-**	**12.5%**	**1.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,939	-		2,939	2,057	2,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,939**	**-**		**2,939**	**2,057**	**2,057**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,446	-		2,446	613	613	-	102	-	102	-	-	-	4.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,446**	**-**		**2,446**	**613**	**613**	**-**	**102**	**-**	**102**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	72,660	-		72,660	44,817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100,000	-		100,000	10,000	10,000	881	1,814	881	1,814	-	-	0.9%	1.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**172,660**	**-**		**172,660**	**54,817**	**10,000**	**881**	**1,814**	**881**	**1,814**	**-**	**-**	**0.9%**	**1.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**186,125**	**-**		**186,125**	**65,567**	**20,750**	**1,889**	**2,045**	**1,889**	**2,045**	**-**	**-**	**1.7%**	**1.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	419,232	-		419,232	179,879	96,000	47,351	69,963	47,351	69,963	-	-	11.3%	16.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**419,232**	**-**		**419,232**	**179,879**	**96,000**	**47,351**	**69,963**	**47,351**	**69,963**	**-**	**-**	**11.3%**	**16.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**419,232**	**-**		**419,232**	**179,879**	**96,000**	**47,351**	**69,963**	**47,351**	**69,963**	**-**	**-**	**11.3%**	**16.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**605,357**	**-**		**605,357**	**245,446**	**116,750**	**49,240**	**72,008**	**49,240**	**72,008**	**-**	**-**	**9.2%**	**13.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**950**	-		**950**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8,057**	-		**8,057**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Inxuba Yethemba(EC131)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	631	630	631	630	-	-	28.5%	28.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**631**	**630**	**631**	**630**	**-**	**-**	**28.5%**	**28.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,456	-		1,456	365	365	401	401	401	401	-	-	27.5%	27.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,456**	**-**		**1,456**	**365**	**365**	**401**	**401**	**401**	**401**	**-**	**-**	**27.5%**	**27.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7,000	-		7,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,000**	**-**		**7,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**12,371**	**-**		**12,371**	**4,247**	**3,580**	**1,032**	**1,032**	**1,032**	**1,032**	**-**	**-**	**9.7%**	**9.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15,862	-		15,862	7,263	7,263	7,641	6,468	7,641	6,468	-	-	48.2%	40.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,862**	**-**		**15,862**	**7,263**	**7,263**	**7,641**	**6,468**	**7,641**	**6,468**	**-**	**-**	**48.2%**	**40.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**15,862**	**-**		**15,862**	**7,263**	**7,263**	**7,641**	**6,468**	**7,641**	**6,468**	**-**	**-**	**48.2%**	**40.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**28,233**	**-**		**28,233**	**11,510**	**10,843**	**8,673**	**7,500**	**8,673**	**7,500**	**-**	**-**	**32.7%**	**28.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6,000**	-		**6,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,510**	-		**2,510**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	512	624	512	624	-	-	23.1%	28.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**512**	**624**	**512**	**624**	**-**	**-**	**23.1%**	**28.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,898	-		2,898	725	725	484	484	484	484	-	-	16.7%	16.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,898**	**-**		**2,898**	**725**	**725**	**484**	**484**	**484**	**484**	**-**	**-**	**16.7%**	**16.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4,792	-		4,792	1,000	1,000	-	358	-	358	-	-	-	7.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19,175	-		19,175	7,964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**23,967**	**-**		**23,967**	**8,964**	**1,000**	**-**	**358**	**-**	**358**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.5%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**29,080**	**-**		**29,080**	**11,904**	**3,940**	**996**	**1,466**	**996**	**1,466**	**-**	**-**	**10.1%**	**14.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42,190	-		42,190	17,721	17,721	5,457	6,705	5,457	6,705	-	-	12.9%	15.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**42,190**	**-**		**42,190**	**17,721**	**17,721**	**5,457**	**6,705**	**5,457**	**6,705**	**-**	**-**	**12.9%**	**15.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**42,190**	**-**		**42,190**	**17,721**	**17,721**	**5,457**	**6,705**	**5,457**	**6,705**	**-**	**-**	**12.9%**	**15.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**71,270**	**-**		**71,270**	**29,625**	**21,661**	**6,453**	**8,172**	**6,453**	**8,172**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**15.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3,108**	-		**3,108**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**450**	-		**450**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Emalahleni (EC)(EC136)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,022	-		2,022	507	507	392	-	392	-	-	-	19.4%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,022**	**-**		**2,022**	**507**	**507**	**392**	**-**	**392**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**19.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13,446	-		13,446	5,584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**13,446**	**-**		**13,446**	**5,584**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**17,883**	**-**		**17,883**	**8,506**	**2,922**	**392**	**-**	**392**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43,902	-		43,902	15,640	15,640	698	-	698	-	-	-	1.6%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**43,902**	**-**		**43,902**	**15,640**	**15,640**	**698**	**-**	**698**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**43,902**	**-**		**43,902**	**15,640**	**15,640**	**698**	**-**	**698**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**61,785**	**-**		**61,785**	**24,146**	**18,562**	**1,090**	**-**	**1,090**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**849**	-		**849**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**900**	-		**900**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Engcobo(EC137)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	622	622	622	622	-	-	36.6%	36.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**622**	**622**	**622**	**622**	**-**	**-**	**36.6%**	**36.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,160	-		2,160	540	540	506	888	506	888	-	-	23.4%	41.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,160**	**-**		**2,160**	**540**	**540**	**506**	**888**	**506**	**888**	**-**	**-**	**23.4%**	**41.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13,344	-		13,344	5,541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**13,344**	**-**		**13,344**	**5,541**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**17,204**	**-**		**17,204**	**7,781**	**2,240**	**1,128**	**1,509**	**1,128**	**1,509**	**-**	**-**	**29.2%**	**39.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37,794	-		37,794	17,904	17,904	1,082	691	1,082	691	-	-	2.9%	1.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**37,794**	**-**		**37,794**	**17,904**	**17,904**	**1,082**	**691**	**1,082**	**691**	**-**	**-**	**2.9%**	**1.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**37,794**	**-**		**37,794**	**17,904**	**17,904**	**1,082**	**691**	**1,082**	**691**	**-**	**-**	**2.9%**	**1.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**54,998**	**-**		**54,998**	**25,685**	**20,144**	**2,210**	**2,201**	**2,210**	**2,201**	**-**	**-**	**5.3%**	**5.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**416**	-		**416**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**650**	-		**650**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,951	-		1,951	489	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,951**	**-**		**1,951**	**489**	**489**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22,057	-		22,057	9,161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**22,057**	**-**		**22,057**	**9,161**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**25,708**	**-**		**25,708**	**11,350**	**2,189**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17,912	-		17,912	10,000	10,000	5,107	-	5,107	-	-	-	28.5%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**17,912**	**-**		**17,912**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**5,107**	**-**	**5,107**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**28.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**17,912**	**-**		**17,912**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**5,107**	**-**	**5,107**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**28.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**43,620**	**-**		**43,620**	**21,350**	**12,189**	**5,107**	**-**	**5,107**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,494**	-		**2,494**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**420**	-		**420**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Enoch Mgijima(EC139)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	6,015	-		6,015	6,015	-	-	477	-	477	-	-	-	7.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,015**	**-**		**6,015**	**6,015**	**-**	**-**	**477**	**-**	**477**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,755	-		2,755	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,755**	**-**		**2,755**	**919**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,253	-		4,253	-	-	471	1,380	471	1,380	-	-	11.1%	32.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,253**	**-**		**4,253**	**-**	**-**	**471**	**1,380**	**471**	**1,380**	**-**	**-**	**11.1%**	**32.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,162	-		6,162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17,543	-		17,543	7,286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**23,705**	**-**		**23,705**	**7,286**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**36,728**	**-**		**36,728**	**14,220**	**-**	**471**	**1,857**	**471**	**1,857**	**-**	**-**	**2.9%**	**11.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53,040	-		53,040	17,883	-	45	-	45	-	-	-	0.1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**53,040**	**-**		**53,040**	**17,883**	**-**	**45**	**-**	**45**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**53,040**	**-**		**53,040**	**17,883**	**-**	**45**	**-**	**45**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**89,768**	**-**		**89,768**	**32,103**	**-**	**516**	**1,857**	**516**	**1,857**	**-**	**-**	**0.7%**	**2.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7,566**	-		**7,566**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5,250**	-		**5,250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**574**	-		**574**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Chris Hani(DC13)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,250	-		1,250	1,250	1,250	189	189	189	189	-	-	15.1%	15.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,250**	**-**		**1,250**	**1,250**	**1,250**	**189**	**189**	**189**	**189**	**-**	**-**	**15.1%**	**15.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3,229	-		3,229	2,260	2,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,229**	**-**		**3,229**	**2,260**	**2,260**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6,158	-		6,158	1,540	1,540	1,357	2,068	1,357	2,068	-	-	22.0%	33.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,158**	**-**		**6,158**	**1,540**	**1,540**	**1,357**	**2,068**	**1,357**	**2,068**	**-**	**-**	**22.0%**	**33.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	162,000	-		162,000	62,000	-	-	5,190	-	5,190	-	-	-	3.2%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10,000	-		10,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50,000	-		50,000	-	-	-	4,265	-	4,265	-	-	-	8.5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**222,000**	**-**		**222,000**	**67,000**	**-**	**-**	**9,455**	**-**	**9,455**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**232,637**	**-**		**232,637**	**72,050**	**5,050**	**1,546**	**11,711**	**1,546**	**11,711**	**-**	**-**	**0.7%**	**5.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	280,880	-		280,880	122,512	122,512	21,335	24,462	21,335	24,462	-	-	7.6%	8.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**280,880**	**-**		**280,880**	**122,512**	**122,512**	**21,335**	**24,462**	**21,335**	**24,462**	**-**	**-**	**7.6%**	**8.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**280,880**	**-**		**280,880**	**122,512**	**122,512**	**21,335**	**24,462**	**21,335**	**24,462**	**-**	**-**	**7.6%**	**8.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**513,517**	**-**		**513,517**	**194,562**	**127,562**	**22,881**	**36,174**	**22,881**	**36,174**	**-**	**-**	**4.5%**	**7.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	94	94	94	94	-	-	5.5%	5.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**94**	**94**	**94**	**94**	**-**	**-**	**5.5%**	**5.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,777	-		1,777	445	445	699	700	699	700	-	-	39.3%	39.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,777**	**-**		**1,777**	**445**	**445**	**699**	**700**	**699**	**700**	**-**	**-**	**39.3%**	**39.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25,636	-		25,636	7,000	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	56,672	-		56,672	23,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**87,308**	**-**		**87,308**	**32,538**	**9,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**90,785**	**-**		**90,785**	**34,683**	**11,145**	**793**	**794**	**793**	**794**	**-**	**-**	**2.3%**	**2.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38,207	-		38,207	16,571	16,571	1,000	5,057	1,000	5,057	-	-	2.6%	13.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**38,207**	**-**		**38,207**	**16,571**	**16,571**	**1,000**	**5,057**	**1,000**	**5,057**	**-**	**-**	**2.6%**	**13.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**38,207**	**-**		**38,207**	**16,571**	**16,571**	**1,000**	**5,057**	**1,000**	**5,057**	**-**	**-**	**2.6%**	**13.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**128,992**	**-**		**128,992**	**51,254**	**27,716**	**1,793**	**5,851**	**1,793**	**5,851**	**-**	**-**	**2.5%**	**8.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**16,573**	-		**16,573**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**750**	-		**750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**29,588**	-		**29,588**	-	-	**16,703**	-	**16,703**	-	-	-	**56.5%**	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Senqu(EC142)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	527	527	527	527	-	-	31.0%	31.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**527**	**527**	**527**	**527**	**-**	**-**	**31.0%**	**31.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,796	-		2,796	700	700	935	935	935	935	-	-	33.4%	33.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,796**	**-**		**2,796**	**700**	**700**	**935**	**935**	**935**	**935**	**-**	**-**	**33.4%**	**33.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,983	-		5,983	2,000	2,000	154	134	154	134	-	-	2.6%	2.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	44,556	-		44,556	18,505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**50,539**	**-**		**50,539**	**20,505**	**2,000**	**154**	**134**	**154**	**134**	**-**	**-**	**2.6%**	**2.2%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**55,035**	**-**		**55,035**	**22,905**	**4,400**	**1,616**	**1,596**	**1,616**	**1,596**	**-**	**-**	**15.4%**	**15.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37,755	-		37,755	15,823	15,823	1,387	-	1,387	-	-	-	3.7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**37,755**	**-**		**37,755**	**15,823**	**15,823**	**1,387**	**-**	**1,387**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**37,755**	**-**		**37,755**	**15,823**	**15,823**	**1,387**	**-**	**1,387**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**92,790**	**-**		**92,790**	**38,728**	**20,223**	**3,003**	**1,596**	**3,003**	**1,596**	**-**	**-**	**6.2%**	**3.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**280**	-		**280**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,500**	-		**1,500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Walter Sisulu(EC145)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4,315	-		4,315	4,315	4,315	220	220	220	220	-	-	5.1%	5.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,315**	**-**		**4,315**	**4,315**	**4,315**	**220**	**220**	**220**	**220**	**-**	**-**	**5.1%**	**5.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,517	-		1,517	380	380	343	485	343	485	-	-	22.6%	32.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,517**	**-**		**1,517**	**380**	**380**	**343**	**485**	**343**	**485**	**-**	**-**	**22.6%**	**32.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,231	-		5,231	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,231**	**-**		**5,231**	**2,000**	**2,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**12,763**	**-**		**12,763**	**7,362**	**6,695**	**563**	**705**	**563**	**705**	**-**	**-**	**5.1%**	**6.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18,570	-		18,570	9,265	9,265	144	237	144	237	-	-	0.8%	1.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**18,570**	**-**		**18,570**	**9,265**	**9,265**	**144**	**237**	**144**	**237**	**-**	**-**	**0.8%**	**1.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**18,570**	**-**		**18,570**	**9,265**	**9,265**	**144**	**237**	**144**	**237**	**-**	**-**	**0.8%**	**1.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**31,333**	**-**		**31,333**	**16,627**	**15,960**	**707**	**942**	**707**	**942**	**-**	**-**	**2.4%**	**3.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,220**	-		**2,220**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,947**	-		**1,947**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**15,000**	-		**15,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Joe Gqabi(DC14)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,320	-		1,320	1,320	1,320	117	117	117	117	-	-	8.9%	8.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,320**	**-**		**1,320**	**1,320**	**1,320**	**117**	**117**	**117**	**117**	**-**	**-**	**8.9%**	**8.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,185	-		2,185	1,530	1,530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,185**	**-**		**2,185**	**1,530**	**1,530**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,254	-		2,254	564	564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,254**	**-**		**2,254**	**564**	**564**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	59,000	-		59,000	15,000	15,000	7,511	7,511	7,511	7,511	-	-	12.7%	12.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**59,000**	**-**		**59,000**	**15,000**	**15,000**	**7,511**	**7,511**	**7,511**	**7,511**	**-**	**-**	**12.7%**	**12.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**64,759**	**-**		**64,759**	**18,414**	**18,414**	**7,628**	**7,628**	**7,628**	**7,628**	**-**	**-**	**11.8%**	**11.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	153,554	-		153,554	65,075	65,075	7,024	15,085	7,024	15,085	-	-	4.6%	9.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**153,554**	**-**		**153,554**	**65,075**	**65,075**	**7,024**	**15,085**	**7,024**	**15,085**	**-**	**-**	**4.6%**	**9.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**153,554**	**-**		**153,554**	**65,075**	**65,075**	**7,024**	**15,085**	**7,024**	**15,085**	**-**	**-**	**4.6%**	**9.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**218,313**	**-**		**218,313**	**83,489**	**83,489**	**14,652**	**22,713**	**14,652**	**22,713**	**-**	**-**	**6.7%**	**10.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngquza Hills(EC153)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	1,025	561	1,025	561	-	-	60.3%	33.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,025**	**561**	**1,025**	**561**	**-**	**-**	**60.3%**	**33.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,398	-		1,398	350	350	-	500	-	500	-	-	-	35.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,398**	**-**		**1,398**	**350**	**350**	**-**	**500**	**-**	**500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12,350	-		12,350	-	-	-	1,586	-	1,586	-	-	-	12.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24,443	-		24,443	10,152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**36,793**	**-**		**36,793**	**10,152**	**-**	**-**	**1,586**	**-**	**1,586**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12.8%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**39,891**	**-**		**39,891**	**12,202**	**2,050**	**1,025**	**2,647**	**1,025**	**2,647**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**17.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61,976	-		61,976	25,746	25,746	1,194	5,060	1,194	5,060	-	-	1.9%	8.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**61,976**	**-**		**61,976**	**25,746**	**25,746**	**1,194**	**5,060**	**1,194**	**5,060**	**-**	**-**	**1.9%**	**8.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**61,976**	**-**		**61,976**	**25,746**	**25,746**	**1,194**	**5,060**	**1,194**	**5,060**	**-**	**-**	**1.9%**	**8.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**101,867**	**-**		**101,867**	**37,948**	**27,796**	**2,219**	**7,706**	**2,219**	**7,706**	**-**	**-**	**2.9%**	**10.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6,798**	-		**6,798**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**800**	-		**800**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**5,000**	-		**5,000**	-	-	**1,500**	-	**1,500**	-	-	-	**30.0%**	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	343	343	343	343	-	-	17.4%	17.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**343**	**343**	**343**	**343**	**-**	**-**	**17.4%**	**17.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,775	-		1,775	445	445	745	744	745	744	-	-	42.0%	41.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,775**	**-**		**1,775**	**445**	**445**	**745**	**744**	**745**	**744**	**-**	**-**	**42.0%**	**41.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25,940	-		25,940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	33,113	-		33,113	13,752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**59,053**	**-**		**59,053**	**13,752**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**62,798**	**-**		**62,798**	**16,167**	**2,415**	**1,088**	**1,087**	**1,088**	**1,087**	**-**	**-**	**3.7%**	**3.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33,705	-		33,705	11,207	11,207	-	9,504	-	9,504	-	-	-	28.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**33,705**	**-**		**33,705**	**11,207**	**11,207**	**-**	**9,504**	**-**	**9,504**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**28.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**33,705**	**-**		**33,705**	**11,207**	**11,207**	**-**	**9,504**	**-**	**9,504**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**28.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**96,503**	**-**		**96,503**	**27,374**	**13,622**	**1,088**	**10,591**	**1,088**	**10,591**	**-**	**-**	**1.7%**	**16.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,977**	-		**1,977**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**23,775**	-		**23,775**	-	-	**2,179**	-	**2,179**	-	-	-	**9.2%**	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nyandeni(EC155)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	966	964	966	964	-	-	56.8%	56.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**966**	**964**	**966**	**964**	**-**	**-**	**56.8%**	**56.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,321	-		1,321	331	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,321**	**-**		**1,321**	**331**	**331**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18,189	-		18,189	5,000	5,000	-	2,067	-	2,067	-	-	-	11.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27,558	-		27,558	11,446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**45,747**	**-**		**45,747**	**16,446**	**5,000**	**-**	**2,067**	**-**	**2,067**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**48,768**	**-**		**48,768**	**18,477**	**7,031**	**966**	**3,031**	**966**	**3,031**	**-**	**-**	**4.6%**	**14.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59,625	-		59,625	24,041	24,041	5,967	11,816	5,967	11,816	-	-	10.0%	19.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**59,625**	**-**		**59,625**	**24,041**	**24,041**	**5,967**	**11,816**	**5,967**	**11,816**	**-**	**-**	**10.0%**	**19.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**59,625**	**-**		**59,625**	**24,041**	**24,041**	**5,967**	**11,816**	**5,967**	**11,816**	**-**	**-**	**10.0%**	**19.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**108,393**	**-**		**108,393**	**42,518**	**31,072**	**6,933**	**14,847**	**6,933**	**14,847**	**-**	**-**	**8.6%**	**18.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5,904**	-		**5,904**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**650**	-		**650**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**39,625**	-		**39,625**	-	-	**15,000**	-	**15,000**	-	-	-	**37.9%**	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mhlontlo(EC156)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	333	338	333	338	-	-	13.8%	14.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**333**	**338**	**333**	**338**	**-**	**-**	**13.8%**	**14.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,821	-		1,821	456	456	-	248	-	248	-	-	-	13.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,821**	**-**		**1,821**	**456**	**456**	**-**	**248**	**-**	**248**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18,346	-		18,346	7,619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**18,346**	**-**		**18,346**	**7,619**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**22,582**	**-**		**22,582**	**10,490**	**2,871**	**333**	**586**	**333**	**586**	**-**	**-**	**7.9%**	**13.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43,394	-		43,394	18,943	18,943	1,080	6,099	1,080	6,099	-	-	2.5%	14.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**43,394**	**-**		**43,394**	**18,943**	**18,943**	**1,080**	**6,099**	**1,080**	**6,099**	**-**	**-**	**2.5%**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**43,394**	**-**		**43,394**	**18,943**	**18,943**	**1,080**	**6,099**	**1,080**	**6,099**	**-**	**-**	**2.5%**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**65,976**	**-**		**65,976**	**29,433**	**21,814**	**1,413**	**6,684**	**1,413**	**6,684**	**-**	**-**	**3.0%**	**14.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**17,256**	-		**17,256**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	287	287	287	287	-	-	13.0%	13.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6,000	-		6,000	3,000	3,000	1,196	1,198	1,196	1,198	-	-	19.9%	20.0%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,215**	**-**		**8,215**	**5,215**	**5,215**	**1,483**	**1,485**	**1,483**	**1,485**	**-**	**-**	**18.1%**	**18.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,954	-		3,954	989	989	314	1,199	314	1,199	-	-	7.9%	30.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,954**	**-**		**3,954**	**989**	**989**	**314**	**1,199**	**314**	**1,199**	**-**	**-**	**7.9%**	**30.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	19,800	-		19,800	-	-	-	244	-	244	-	-	-	1.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41,734	-		41,734	17,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-		8,000	4,000	4,000	-	650	-	650	-	-	-	8.1%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**69,534**	**-**		**69,534**	**21,333**	**4,000**	**-**	**895**	**-**	**895**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3.2%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**81,703**	**-**		**81,703**	**27,537**	**10,204**	**1,797**	**3,579**	**1,797**	**3,579**	**-**	**-**	**4.5%**	**9.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	84,506	-		84,506	37,271	37,271	19,312	23,095	19,312	23,095	-	-	22.9%	27.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**84,506**	**-**		**84,506**	**37,271**	**37,271**	**19,312**	**23,095**	**19,312**	**23,095**	**-**	**-**	**22.9%**	**27.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**84,506**	**-**		**84,506**	**37,271**	**37,271**	**19,312**	**23,095**	**19,312**	**23,095**	**-**	**-**	**22.9%**	**27.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**166,209**	**-**		**166,209**	**64,808**	**47,475**	**21,109**	**26,674**	**21,109**	**26,674**	**-**	**-**	**17.0%**	**21.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**33,039**	-		**33,039**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,750**	-		**1,750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**4,000**	-		**4,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: O R Tambo(DC15)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,115	-		2,115	2,115	2,115	168	167	168	167	-	-	7.9%	7.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,115**	**-**		**2,115**	**2,115**	**2,115**	**168**	**167**	**168**	**167**	**-**	**-**	**7.9%**	**7.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,937	-		2,937	2,056	2,056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,937**	**-**		**2,937**	**2,056**	**2,056**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,882	-		4,882	1,222	1,222	1,056	1,381	1,056	1,381	-	-	21.6%	28.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,882**	**-**		**4,882**	**1,222**	**1,222**	**1,056**	**1,381**	**1,056**	**1,381**	**-**	**-**	**21.6%**	**28.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	309,707	-		309,707	168,403	168,403	7,346	695	7,346	695	-	-	2.4%	0.2%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	90,000	-		90,000	10,000	10,000	4,635	-	4,635	-	-	-	5.2%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**399,707**	**-**		**399,707**	**178,403**	**178,403**	**11,981**	**695**	**11,981**	**695**	**-**	**-**	**3.0%**	**0.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**409,641**	**-**		**409,641**	**183,796**	**183,796**	**13,205**	**2,244**	**13,205**	**2,244**	**-**	**-**	**3.2%**	**0.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	619,684	-		619,684	296,390	296,390	52,616	60,118	52,616	60,118	-	-	8.5%	9.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**619,684**	**-**		**619,684**	**296,390**	**296,390**	**52,616**	**60,118**	**52,616**	**60,118**	**-**	**-**	**8.5%**	**9.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**619,684**	**-**		**619,684**	**296,390**	**296,390**	**52,616**	**60,118**	**52,616**	**60,118**	**-**	**-**	**8.5%**	**9.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**1,029,325**	**-**		**1,029,325**	**480,186**	**480,186**	**65,821**	**62,362**	**65,821**	**62,362**	**-**	**-**	**6.4%**	**6.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,453**	-		**2,453**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	64	64	64	64	-	-	3.8%	3.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**64**	**64**	**64**	**64**	**-**	**-**	**3.8%**	**3.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,185	-		3,185	797	797	-	633	-	633	-	-	-	19.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,185**	**-**		**3,185**	**797**	**797**	**-**	**633**	**-**	**633**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**19.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	41,160	-		41,160	8,160	8,160	8,160	6,422	8,160	6,422	-	-	19.8%	15.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	58,824	-		58,824	24,431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**99,984**	**-**		**99,984**	**32,591**	**8,160**	**8,160**	**6,422**	**8,160**	**6,422**	**-**	**-**	**19.8%**	**15.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**104,869**	**-**		**104,869**	**35,088**	**10,657**	**8,224**	**7,118**	**8,224**	**7,118**	**-**	**-**	**17.9%**	**15.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59,690	-		59,690	22,577	22,577	5,339	10,714	5,339	10,714	-	-	8.9%	17.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**59,690**	**-**		**59,690**	**22,577**	**22,577**	**5,339**	**10,714**	**5,339**	**10,714**	**-**	**-**	**8.9%**	**17.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**59,690**	**-**		**59,690**	**22,577**	**22,577**	**5,339**	**10,714**	**5,339**	**10,714**	**-**	**-**	**8.9%**	**17.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**164,559**	**-**		**164,559**	**57,665**	**33,234**	**13,563**	**17,833**	**13,563**	**17,833**	**-**	**-**	**12.8%**	**16.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**36,893**	-		**36,893**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**600**	-		**600**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	959	734	959	734	-	-	54.2%	41.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**959**	**734**	**959**	**734**	**-**	**-**	**54.2%**	**41.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,476	-		2,476	620	620	156	-	156	-	-	-	6.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,476**	**-**		**2,476**	**620**	**620**	**156**	**-**	**156**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31,200	-		31,200	10,000	10,000	8,900	-	8,900	-	-	-	28.5%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48,107	-		48,107	19,980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**79,307**	**-**		**79,307**	**29,980**	**10,000**	**8,900**	**-**	**8,900**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**28.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**83,553**	**-**		**83,553**	**32,370**	**12,390**	**10,015**	**734**	**10,015**	**734**	**-**	**-**	**28.3%**	**2.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45,507	-		45,507	16,720	16,720	2,373	6,433	2,373	6,433	-	-	5.2%	14.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**45,507**	**-**		**45,507**	**16,720**	**16,720**	**2,373**	**6,433**	**2,373**	**6,433**	**-**	**-**	**5.2%**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**45,507**	**-**		**45,507**	**16,720**	**16,720**	**2,373**	**6,433**	**2,373**	**6,433**	**-**	**-**	**5.2%**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**129,060**	**-**		**129,060**	**49,090**	**29,110**	**12,388**	**7,167**	**12,388**	**7,167**	**-**	**-**	**15.3%**	**8.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**564**	-		**564**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**650**	-		**650**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC443)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	411	411	411	411	-	-	18.6%	18.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**411**	**411**	**411**	**411**	**-**	**-**	**18.6%**	**18.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,335	-		2,335	585	585	361	1,457	361	1,457	-	-	15.5%	62.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,335**	**-**		**2,335**	**585**	**585**	**361**	**1,457**	**361**	**1,457**	**-**	**-**	**15.5%**	**62.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25,030	-		25,030	10,000	10,000	-	13,856	-	13,856	-	-	-	55.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	45,354	-		45,354	18,836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**70,384**	**-**		**70,384**	**28,836**	**10,000**	**-**	**13,856**	**-**	**13,856**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**55.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**74,934**	**-**		**74,934**	**31,636**	**12,800**	**772**	**15,723**	**772**	**15,723**	**-**	**-**	**2.6%**	**53.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47,416	-		47,416	19,976	19,976	16,891	10,734	16,891	10,734	-	-	35.6%	22.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**47,416**	**-**		**47,416**	**19,976**	**19,976**	**16,891**	**10,734**	**16,891**	**10,734**	**-**	**-**	**35.6%**	**22.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**47,416**	**-**		**47,416**	**19,976**	**19,976**	**16,891**	**10,734**	**16,891**	**10,734**	**-**	**-**	**35.6%**	**22.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**122,350**	**-**		**122,350**	**51,612**	**32,776**	**17,663**	**26,458**	**17,663**	**26,458**	**-**	**-**	**22.9%**	**34.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4,345**	-		**4,345**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**448**	-		**448**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ntabankulu(EC444)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	125	125	125	125	-	-	6.3%	6.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**125**	**125**	**125**	**125**	**-**	**-**	**6.3%**	**6.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,909	-		1,909	478	478	410	409	410	409	-	-	21.5%	21.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,909**	**-**		**1,909**	**478**	**478**	**410**	**409**	**410**	**409**	**-**	**-**	**21.5%**	**21.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	51,732	-		51,732	21,732	21,732	18,564	18,565	18,564	18,565	-	-	35.9%	35.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	94,499	-		94,499	39,247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**146,231**	**-**		**146,231**	**60,979**	**21,732**	**18,564**	**18,565**	**18,564**	**18,565**	**-**	**-**	**35.9%**	**35.9%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**150,110**	**-**		**150,110**	**63,427**	**24,180**	**19,099**	**19,099**	**19,099**	**19,099**	**-**	**-**	**34.3%**	**34.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26,681	-		26,681	10,412	10,412	8,157	5,364	8,157	5,364	-	-	30.6%	20.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**26,681**	**-**		**26,681**	**10,412**	**10,412**	**8,157**	**5,364**	**8,157**	**5,364**	**-**	**-**	**30.6%**	**20.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**26,681**	**-**		**26,681**	**10,412**	**10,412**	**8,157**	**5,364**	**8,157**	**5,364**	**-**	**-**	**30.6%**	**20.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**176,791**	**-**		**176,791**	**73,839**	**34,592**	**27,256**	**24,463**	**27,256**	**24,463**	**-**	**-**	**33.1%**	**29.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**925**	-		**925**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo(DC44)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,865	-		1,865	1,865	1,865	367	367	367	367	-	-	19.7%	19.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5,400	-		5,400	2,160	2,160	1,037	1,039	1,037	1,039	-	-	19.2%	19.2%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,265**	**-**		**7,265**	**4,025**	**4,025**	**1,404**	**1,406**	**1,404**	**1,406**	**-**	**-**	**19.3%**	**19.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,290	-		2,290	1,603	1,603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,290**	**-**		**2,290**	**1,603**	**1,603**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	10,844	-		10,844	2,712	2,712	1,772	2,621	1,772	2,621	-	-	16.3%	24.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,844**	**-**		**10,844**	**2,712**	**2,712**	**1,772**	**2,621**	**1,772**	**2,621**	**-**	**-**	**16.3%**	**24.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	3,000	3,000	495	495	495	495	-	-	8.3%	8.3%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,000**	**-**		**6,000**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**495**	**495**	**495**	**495**	**-**	**-**	**8.3%**	**8.3%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	67,000	-		67,000	32,572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	110,000	-		110,000	20,000	20,000	17,672	15,613	17,672	15,613	-	-	16.1%	14.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**177,000**	**-**		**177,000**	**52,572**	**20,000**	**17,672**	**15,613**	**17,672**	**15,613**	**-**	**-**	**16.1%**	**14.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**203,399**	**-**		**203,399**	**63,912**	**31,340**	**21,343**	**20,134**	**21,343**	**20,134**	**-**	**-**	**15.6%**	**14.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	367,914	-		367,914	147,831	147,831	51,082	54,003	51,082	54,003	-	-	13.9%	14.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**367,914**	**-**		**367,914**	**147,831**	**147,831**	**51,082**	**54,003**	**51,082**	**54,003**	**-**	**-**	**13.9%**	**14.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**367,914**	**-**		**367,914**	**147,831**	**147,831**	**51,082**	**54,003**	**51,082**	**54,003**	**-**	**-**	**13.9%**	**14.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**571,313**	**-**		**571,313**	**211,743**	**179,171**	**72,425**	**74,137**	**72,425**	**74,137**	**-**	**-**	**14.4%**	**14.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**625**	-		**625**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mangaung(MAN)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,345	-		3,345	3,345	3,345	808	596	808	596	-	-	24.2%	17.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	7,207	-		7,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	13,000	-		13,000	13,000	13,000	803	-	803	-	-	-	6.2%	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	-		200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**23,752**	**-**		**23,752**	**16,345**	**16,345**	**1,611**	**596**	**1,611**	**596**	**-**	**-**	**6.8%**	**2.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,055**	**-**		**1,055**	**1,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	234,831	-		234,831	47,991	47,991	16,506	13,337	16,506	13,337	-	-	7.0%	5.7%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**234,831**	**-**		**234,831**	**47,991**	**47,991**	**16,506**	**13,337**	**16,506**	**13,337**	**-**	**-**	**7.0%**	**5.7%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,423	-		2,423	607	607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,423**	**-**		**2,423**	**607**	**607**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,450	-		15,450	7,725	7,725	125	-	125	-	-	-	0.8%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2,339	-		2,339	972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**17,789**	**-**		**17,789**	**8,697**	**7,725**	**125**	**-**	**125**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	114,638	-		114,638	48,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**114,638**	**-**		**114,638**	**48,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**394,488**	**-**		**394,488**	**122,695**	**72,668**	**18,242**	**13,932**	**18,242**	**13,932**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**5.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**394,488**	**-**		**394,488**	**122,695**	**72,668**	**18,242**	**13,932**	**18,242**	**13,932**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**5.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**111,392**	**18,468**		**129,860**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,000**	-		**2,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Letsemeng(FS161)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	98	139	98	139	-	-	5.0%	7.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**98**	**139**	**98**	**139**	**-**	**-**	**5.0%**	**7.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	201	-		201	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**201**	**-**		**201**	**83**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20,000	-		20,000	10,636	10,636	6,142	6,142	6,142	6,142	-	-	30.7%	30.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,000**	**-**		**20,000**	**10,636**	**10,636**	**6,142**	**6,142**	**6,142**	**6,142**	**-**	**-**	**30.7%**	**30.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**24,871**	**-**		**24,871**	**13,606**	**12,856**	**6,240**	**6,282**	**6,240**	**6,282**	**-**	**-**	**27.2%**	**27.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29,949	-		29,949	11,852	6,357	2,732	2,708	2,732	2,708	-	-	9.1%	9.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**29,949**	**-**		**29,949**	**11,852**	**6,357**	**2,732**	**2,708**	**2,732**	**2,708**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**9.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**29,949**	**-**		**29,949**	**11,852**	**6,357**	**2,732**	**2,708**	**2,732**	**2,708**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**9.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**54,820**	**-**		**54,820**	**25,458**	**19,213**	**8,972**	**8,990**	**8,972**	**8,990**	**-**	**-**	**17.0%**	**17.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,189**	**115**		**2,304**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Kopanong(FS162)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	187	-	187	-	-	-	11.0%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**187**	**-**	**187**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	179	264	179	264	-	-	17.9%	26.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**179**	**264**	**179**	**264**	**-**	**-**	**17.9%**	**26.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2,000	-		2,000	550	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	201	-		201	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,201**	**-**		**2,201**	**633**	**550**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,000	-		2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20,000	-		20,000	10,000	10,000	3,684	3,684	3,684	3,684	-	-	18.4%	18.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,837	-		2,837	2,837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,837**	**-**		**24,837**	**14,837**	**10,000**	**3,684**	**3,684**	**3,684**	**3,684**	**-**	**-**	**18.4%**	**18.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**31,438**	**-**		**31,438**	**18,087**	**12,500**	**4,050**	**3,949**	**4,050**	**3,949**	**-**	**-**	**16.4%**	**16.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20,201	-		20,201	7,981	2,368	2,022	2,022	2,022	2,022	-	-	10.0%	10.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,201**	**-**		**20,201**	**7,981**	**2,368**	**2,022**	**2,022**	**2,022**	**2,022**	**-**	**-**	**10.0%**	**10.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**20,201**	**-**		**20,201**	**7,981**	**2,368**	**2,022**	**2,022**	**2,022**	**2,022**	**-**	**-**	**10.0%**	**10.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**51,639**	**-**		**51,639**	**26,068**	**14,868**	**6,072**	**5,971**	**6,072**	**5,971**	**-**	**-**	**13.5%**	**13.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4,356**	**1,531**		**5,887**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**9,808**		**9,808**	-	-	**9,808**	-	**9,808**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mohokare(FS163)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	122	183	122	183	-	-	6.2%	9.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**122**	**183**	**122**	**183**	**-**	**-**	**6.2%**	**9.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	162	267	162	267	-	-	16.2%	26.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**162**	**267**	**162**	**267**	**-**	**-**	**16.2%**	**26.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	500	-		500	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	311	-		311	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**811**	**-**		**811**	**629**	**500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	38,000	-		38,000	14,000	-	-	3,079	-	3,079	-	-	-	8.1%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	48,500	-		48,500	17,000	17,000	2,447	2,447	2,447	2,447	-	-	5.0%	5.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**86,500**	**-**		**86,500**	**31,000**	**17,000**	**2,447**	**5,526**	**2,447**	**5,526**	**-**	**-**	**2.8%**	**6.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**91,981**	**-**		**91,981**	**34,516**	**19,720**	**2,731**	**5,977**	**2,731**	**5,977**	**-**	**-**	**3.0%**	**6.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17,708	-		17,708	7,139	5,362	4,583	4,431	4,583	4,431	-	-	25.9%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**17,708**	**-**		**17,708**	**7,139**	**5,362**	**4,583**	**4,431**	**4,583**	**4,431**	**-**	**-**	**25.9%**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**17,708**	**-**		**17,708**	**7,139**	**5,362**	**4,583**	**4,431**	**4,583**	**4,431**	**-**	**-**	**25.9%**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**109,689**	**-**		**109,689**	**41,655**	**25,082**	**7,314**	**10,407**	**7,314**	**10,407**	**-**	**-**	**6.8%**	**9.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**199**	**167**		**366**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Xhariep(DC16)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,320	-		1,320	1,320	1,320	119	120	119	120	-	-	9.0%	9.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,320**	**-**		**1,320**	**1,320**	**1,320**	**119**	**120**	**119**	**120**	**-**	**-**	**9.0%**	**9.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,149	-		2,149	1,504	1,504	467	-	467	-	-	-	21.7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,149**	**-**		**2,149**	**1,504**	**1,504**	**467**	**-**	**467**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**21.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,029	-		1,029	258	258	139	224	139	224	-	-	13.5%	21.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,029**	**-**		**1,029**	**258**	**258**	**139**	**224**	**139**	**224**	**-**	**-**	**13.5%**	**21.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**4,498**	**-**		**4,498**	**3,082**	**3,082**	**725**	**344**	**725**	**344**	**-**	**-**	**16.1%**	**7.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**4,498**	**-**		**4,498**	**3,082**	**3,082**	**725**	**344**	**725**	**344**	**-**	**-**	**16.1%**	**7.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**19,000**	-		**19,000**	-	-	**19,000**	-	**19,000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Masilonyana(FS181)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	80	80	80	80	-	-	4.1%	4.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**-**	**-**	**4.1%**	**4.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	135	-	135	-	-	-	13.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**135**	**-**	**135**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1,000	-		1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	238	-		238	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,238**	**-**		**1,238**	**99**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15,000	-		15,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10,000	-		10,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,000**	**-**		**25,000**	**7,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**29,208**	**-**		**29,208**	**9,319**	**2,220**	**80**	**215**	**80**	**215**	**-**	**-**	**0.6%**	**1.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23,019	-		23,019	17,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**23,019**	**-**		**23,019**	**17,260**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**23,019**	**-**		**23,019**	**17,260**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**52,227**	**-**		**52,227**	**26,579**	**2,220**	**80**	**215**	**80**	**215**	**-**	**-**	**0.2%**	**0.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3,885**	**4,000**		**7,885**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Tokologo(FS182)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	392	392	392	392	-	-	19.9%	19.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**392**	**392**	**392**	**392**	**-**	**-**	**19.9%**	**19.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3,100	-		3,100	1,000	1,000	1,000	980	1,000	980	-	-	32.3%	31.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	275	-		275	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,375**	**-**		**3,375**	**1,114**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**980**	**1,000**	**980**	**-**	**-**	**32.3%**	**31.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	96,500	-		96,500	43,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10,000	-		10,000	4,500	4,500	-	2,990	-	2,990	-	-	-	29.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	29,323	-		29,323	29,323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**135,823**	**-**		**135,823**	**76,923**	**4,500**	**-**	**2,990**	**-**	**2,990**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**29.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**142,168**	**-**		**142,168**	**80,257**	**7,720**	**1,392**	**4,363**	**1,392**	**4,363**	**-**	**-**	**8.7%**	**27.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16,301	-		16,301	9,608	3,888	504	883	504	883	-	-	3.1%	5.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**16,301**	**-**		**16,301**	**9,608**	**3,888**	**504**	**883**	**504**	**883**	**-**	**-**	**3.1%**	**5.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**16,301**	**-**		**16,301**	**9,608**	**3,888**	**504**	**883**	**504**	**883**	**-**	**-**	**3.1%**	**5.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**158,469**	**-**		**158,469**	**89,865**	**11,608**	**1,896**	**5,245**	**1,896**	**5,245**	**-**	**-**	**5.9%**	**16.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**324**	**1,000**		**1,324**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Tswelopele(FS183)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	110	56	110	56	-	-	5.6%	2.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**110**	**56**	**110**	**56**	**-**	**-**	**5.6%**	**2.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	360	43	360	43	-	-	36.0%	4.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**360**	**43**	**360**	**43**	**-**	**-**	**36.0%**	**4.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	289	-		289	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**289**	**-**		**289**	**120**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20,000	-		20,000	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,000**	**-**		**20,000**	**3,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**23,259**	**-**		**23,259**	**5,840**	**2,220**	**470**	**99**	**470**	**99**	**-**	**-**	**15.8%**	**3.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23,837	-		23,837	15,287	15,287	5,938	1,123	5,938	1,123	-	-	24.9%	4.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**23,837**	**-**		**23,837**	**15,287**	**15,287**	**5,938**	**1,123**	**5,938**	**1,123**	**-**	**-**	**24.9%**	**4.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**23,837**	**-**		**23,837**	**15,287**	**15,287**	**5,938**	**1,123**	**5,938**	**1,123**	**-**	**-**	**24.9%**	**4.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**47,096**	**-**		**47,096**	**21,127**	**17,507**	**6,408**	**1,223**	**6,408**	**1,223**	**-**	**-**	**23.9%**	**4.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,744**	**403**		**2,147**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Matjhabeng(FS184)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	823	822	823	822	-	-	37.2%	37.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**823**	**822**	**823**	**822**	**-**	**-**	**37.2%**	**37.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	68,592	-		68,592	28,487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**78,592**	**-**		**78,592**	**30,487**	**2,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10,000	-		10,000	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	36,825	-		36,825	17,500	17,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**46,825**	**-**		**46,825**	**21,000**	**17,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**130,332**	**-**		**130,332**	**54,619**	**21,965**	**823**	**822**	**823**	**822**	**-**	**-**	**1.6%**	**1.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	116,581	-		116,581	56,181	56,181	14,318	23,089	14,318	23,089	-	-	12.3%	19.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**116,581**	**-**		**116,581**	**56,181**	**56,181**	**14,318**	**23,089**	**14,318**	**23,089**	**-**	**-**	**12.3%**	**19.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**116,581**	**-**		**116,581**	**56,181**	**56,181**	**14,318**	**23,089**	**14,318**	**23,089**	**-**	**-**	**12.3%**	**19.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**246,913**	**-**		**246,913**	**110,800**	**78,146**	**15,141**	**23,911**	**15,141**	**23,911**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**14.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**58,490**	**(12,981)**		**45,509**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Nala(FS185)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	540	540	540	540	-	-	22.4%	22.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**540**	**540**	**540**	**540**	**-**	**-**	**22.4%**	**22.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3,300	-		3,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	276	-		276	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	2,000	2,000	2,508	-	2,508	-	-	-	50.2%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,576**	**-**		**8,576**	**2,114**	**2,000**	**2,508**	**-**	**2,508**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**30.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**11,991**	**-**		**11,991**	**4,779**	**4,665**	**3,048**	**540**	**3,048**	**540**	**-**	**-**	**26.0%**	**4.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29,107	-		29,107	15,315	15,315	12,086	12,086	12,086	12,086	-	-	41.5%	41.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**29,107**	**-**		**29,107**	**15,315**	**15,315**	**12,086**	**12,086**	**12,086**	**12,086**	**-**	**-**	**41.5%**	**41.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**29,107**	**-**		**29,107**	**15,315**	**15,315**	**12,086**	**12,086**	**12,086**	**12,086**	**-**	**-**	**41.5%**	**41.5%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**41,098**	**-**		**41,098**	**20,094**	**19,980**	**15,134**	**12,626**	**15,134**	**12,626**	**-**	**-**	**37.1%**	**30.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,484**	**2,366**		**4,850**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Lejweleputswa(DC18)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	90	90	90	90	-	-	9.0%	9.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**90**	**90**	**90**	**90**	**-**	**-**	**9.0%**	**9.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,281	-		2,281	1,597	1,597	211	206	211	206	-	-	9.3%	9.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,281**	**-**		**2,281**	**1,597**	**1,597**	**211**	**206**	**211**	**206**	**-**	**-**	**9.3%**	**9.0%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	133	240	133	240	-	-	13.3%	24.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**133**	**240**	**133**	**240**	**-**	**-**	**13.3%**	**24.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**4,281**	**-**		**4,281**	**2,847**	**2,847**	**434**	**536**	**434**	**536**	**-**	**-**	**10.1%**	**12.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**4,281**	**-**		**4,281**	**2,847**	**2,847**	**434**	**536**	**434**	**536**	**-**	**-**	**10.1%**	**12.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Setsoto(FS191)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	353	353	353	353	-	-	20.8%	20.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**353**	**353**	**353**	**353**	**-**	**-**	**20.8%**	**20.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,517	-		1,517	380	380	507	455	507	455	-	-	33.4%	30.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,517**	**-**		**1,517**	**380**	**380**	**507**	**455**	**507**	**455**	**-**	**-**	**33.4%**	**30.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	682	-		682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,867	-		1,867	775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,549**	**-**		**2,549**	**775**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30,000	-		30,000	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	207,486	-		207,486	82,994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20,000	-		20,000	8,500	8,500	3,168	3,168	3,168	3,168	-	-	15.8%	15.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	125,230	-		125,230	50,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**382,716**	**-**		**382,716**	**151,694**	**18,500**	**3,168**	**3,168**	**3,168**	**3,168**	**-**	**-**	**6.3%**	**6.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**388,482**	**-**		**388,482**	**154,549**	**20,580**	**4,028**	**3,976**	**4,028**	**3,976**	**-**	**-**	**7.5%**	**7.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57,782	-		57,782	25,616	25,616	5,242	5,242	5,242	5,242	-	-	9.1%	9.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**57,782**	**-**		**57,782**	**25,616**	**25,616**	**5,242**	**5,242**	**5,242**	**5,242**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**9.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**57,782**	**-**		**57,782**	**25,616**	**25,616**	**5,242**	**5,242**	**5,242**	**5,242**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**9.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**446,264**	**-**		**446,264**	**180,165**	**46,196**	**9,270**	**9,218**	**9,270**	**9,218**	**-**	**-**	**8.3%**	**8.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**18,667**	**(2,731)**		**15,936**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**700**		**700**	-	-	**700**	-	**700**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Dihlabeng(FS192)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	168	168	168	168	-	-	9.5%	9.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**168**	**168**	**168**	**168**	**-**	**-**	**9.5%**	**9.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	6,545	6,545	3,089	3,200	3,089	3,200	-	-	30.9%	32.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	238	-		238	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,238**	**-**		**10,238**	**6,644**	**6,545**	**3,089**	**3,200**	**3,089**	**3,200**	**-**	**-**	**30.9%**	**32.0%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5,000	-		5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20,000	-		20,000	9,150	9,150	930	-	930	-	-	-	4.7%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,000**	**-**		**25,000**	**14,150**	**9,150**	**930**	**-**	**930**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**38,008**	**-**		**38,008**	**22,814**	**17,715**	**4,187**	**3,368**	**4,187**	**3,368**	**-**	**-**	**12.8%**	**10.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37,914	-		37,914	17,874	17,874	11,054	11,054	11,054	11,054	-	-	29.2%	29.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**37,914**	**-**		**37,914**	**17,874**	**17,874**	**11,054**	**11,054**	**11,054**	**11,054**	**-**	**-**	**29.2%**	**29.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**37,914**	**-**		**37,914**	**17,874**	**17,874**	**11,054**	**11,054**	**11,054**	**11,054**	**-**	**-**	**29.2%**	**29.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**75,922**	**-**		**75,922**	**40,688**	**35,589**	**15,241**	**14,422**	**15,241**	**14,422**	**-**	**-**	**21.6%**	**20.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10,341**	**(1,698)**		**8,643**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,750**	-		**2,750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Nketoana(FS193)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	84	85	84	85	-	-	4.7%	4.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**84**	**85**	**84**	**85**	**-**	**-**	**4.7%**	**4.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,054	-		1,054	264	264	-	214	-	214	-	-	-	20.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,054**	**-**		**1,054**	**264**	**264**	**-**	**214**	**-**	**214**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	275	-		275	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**275**	**-**		**275**	**114**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	126,700	-		126,700	56,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	260,059	-		260,059	122,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**386,759**	**-**		**386,759**	**178,620**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**389,858**	**-**		**389,858**	**180,768**	**2,034**	**84**	**299**	**84**	**299**	**-**	**-**	**3.0%**	**10.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24,927	-		24,927	11,826	9,584	5,070	5,066	5,070	5,066	-	-	20.3%	20.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,927**	**-**		**24,927**	**11,826**	**9,584**	**5,070**	**5,066**	**5,070**	**5,066**	**-**	**-**	**20.3%**	**20.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**24,927**	**-**		**24,927**	**11,826**	**9,584**	**5,070**	**5,066**	**5,070**	**5,066**	**-**	**-**	**20.3%**	**20.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**414,785**	**-**		**414,785**	**192,594**	**11,618**	**5,154**	**5,364**	**5,154**	**5,364**	**-**	**-**	**18.6%**	**19.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7,119**	**(1,495)**		**5,624**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Maluti-a-Phofung(FS194)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,120	-		4,120	1,030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,120**	**-**		**4,120**	**1,030**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	29,000	-		29,000	-	-	-	6,855	-	6,855	-	-	-	23.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	275	-		275	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**29,275**	**-**		**29,275**	**114**	**-**	**-**	**6,855**	**-**	**6,855**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30,000	-		30,000	10,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35,000	-		35,000	14,919	14,919	2,684	-	2,684	-	-	-	7.7%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**65,000**	**-**		**65,000**	**25,419**	**14,919**	**2,684**	**-**	**2,684**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**100,610**	**-**		**100,610**	**28,778**	**17,134**	**2,684**	**6,855**	**2,684**	**6,855**	**-**	**-**	**3.8%**	**9.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	159,321	-		159,321	79,366	66,939	34,401	34,401	34,401	34,401	-	-	21.6%	21.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**159,321**	**-**		**159,321**	**79,366**	**66,939**	**34,401**	**34,401**	**34,401**	**34,401**	**-**	**-**	**21.6%**	**21.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**159,321**	**-**		**159,321**	**79,366**	**66,939**	**34,401**	**34,401**	**34,401**	**34,401**	**-**	**-**	**21.6%**	**21.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**259,931**	**-**		**259,931**	**108,144**	**84,073**	**37,085**	**41,257**	**37,085**	**41,257**	**-**	**-**	**16.1%**	**18.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**105,364**	**(7,917)**		**97,447**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,750**	-		**2,750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3,000**	-		**3,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Phumelela(FS195)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	86	-	86	-	-	-	3.6%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**86**	**-**	**86**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4,523	-		4,523	1,878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,523**	**-**		**4,523**	**1,878**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	33,000	-		33,000	12,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15,000	-		15,000	6,500	6,500	1,631	-	1,631	-	-	-	10.9%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**48,000**	**-**		**48,000**	**19,000**	**6,500**	**1,631**	**-**	**1,631**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**54,938**	**-**		**54,938**	**23,293**	**8,915**	**1,717**	**-**	**1,717**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20,698	-		20,698	10,993	10,993	2,558	-	2,558	-	-	-	12.4%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,698**	**-**		**20,698**	**10,993**	**10,993**	**2,558**	**-**	**2,558**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**20,698**	**-**		**20,698**	**10,993**	**10,993**	**2,558**	**-**	**2,558**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**75,636**	**-**		**75,636**	**34,286**	**19,908**	**4,275**	**-**	**4,275**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,369**	**563**		**1,932**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**4,500**		**4,500**	-	-	**4,500**	-	**4,500**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mantsopa(FS196)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	851	897	851	897	-	-	38.4%	40.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**851**	**897**	**851**	**897**	**-**	**-**	**38.4%**	**40.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,130	-		1,130	283	283	116	116	116	116	-	-	10.3%	10.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,130**	**-**		**1,130**	**283**	**283**	**116**	**116**	**116**	**116**	**-**	**-**	**10.3%**	**10.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	201	-		201	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**201**	**-**		**201**	**83**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17,500	-		17,500	8,000	8,000	8,000	7,760	8,000	7,760	-	-	45.7%	44.3%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10,000	-		10,000	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**27,500**	**-**		**27,500**	**12,000**	**12,000**	**8,000**	**7,760**	**8,000**	**7,760**	**-**	**-**	**29.1%**	**28.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**31,046**	**-**		**31,046**	**14,581**	**14,498**	**8,967**	**8,774**	**8,967**	**8,774**	**-**	**-**	**29.1%**	**28.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32,759	-		32,759	15,836	3,927	3,157	1,867	3,157	1,867	-	-	9.6%	5.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**32,759**	**-**		**32,759**	**15,836**	**3,927**	**3,157**	**1,867**	**3,157**	**1,867**	**-**	**-**	**9.6%**	**5.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**32,759**	**-**		**32,759**	**15,836**	**3,927**	**3,157**	**1,867**	**3,157**	**1,867**	**-**	**-**	**9.6%**	**5.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**63,805**	**-**		**63,805**	**30,417**	**18,425**	**12,124**	**10,641**	**12,124**	**10,641**	**-**	**-**	**19.1%**	**16.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**560**	**749**		**1,309**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Thabo Mofutsanyana(DC19)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,320	-		1,320	1,320	1,320	21	21	21	21	-	-	1.6%	1.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,320**	**-**		**1,320**	**1,320**	**1,320**	**21**	**21**	**21**	**21**	**-**	**-**	**1.6%**	**1.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,405	-		2,405	1,684	1,684	434	-	434	-	-	-	18.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,405**	**-**		**2,405**	**1,684**	**1,684**	**434**	**-**	**434**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,180	-		1,180	295	295	169	605	169	605	-	-	14.3%	51.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,180**	**-**		**1,180**	**295**	**295**	**169**	**605**	**169**	**605**	**-**	**-**	**14.3%**	**51.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-		8,000	4,000	4,000	578	-	578	-	-	-	7.2%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,000**	**-**		**8,000**	**4,000**	**4,000**	**578**	**-**	**578**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**12,905**	**-**		**12,905**	**7,299**	**7,299**	**1,202**	**626**	**1,202**	**626**	**-**	**-**	**9.3%**	**4.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**12,905**	**-**		**12,905**	**7,299**	**7,299**	**1,202**	**626**	**1,202**	**626**	**-**	**-**	**9.3%**	**4.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**3,000**		**3,000**	-	-	**3,000**	-	**3,000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Moqhaka(FS201)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	198	198	198	198	-	-	8.9%	8.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**198**	**198**	**198**	**198**	**-**	**-**	**8.9%**	**8.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	0.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3,544	-		3,544	1,473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,544**	**-**		**3,544**	**1,473**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,000	-		2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10,000	-		10,000	4,000	4,000	-	1,143	-	1,143	-	-	-	11.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**12,000**	**-**		**12,000**	**6,000**	**4,000**	**-**	**1,143**	**-**	**1,143**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**18,759**	**-**		**18,759**	**9,938**	**6,465**	**198**	**1,344**	**198**	**1,344**	**-**	**-**	**1.5%**	**10.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39,410	-		39,410	20,326	20,326	12,100	12,100	12,100	12,100	-	-	30.7%	30.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**39,410**	**-**		**39,410**	**20,326**	**20,326**	**12,100**	**12,100**	**12,100**	**12,100**	**-**	**-**	**30.7%**	**30.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**39,410**	**-**		**39,410**	**20,326**	**20,326**	**12,100**	**12,100**	**12,100**	**12,100**	**-**	**-**	**30.7%**	**30.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**58,169**	**-**		**58,169**	**30,264**	**26,791**	**12,298**	**13,444**	**12,298**	**13,444**	**-**	**-**	**23.4%**	**25.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8,295**	**2,490**		**10,785**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Ngwathe(FS203)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3,000	-		3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	276	-		276	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,276**	**-**		**3,276**	**114**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	38,000	-		38,000	14,000	14,000	2,396	2,396	2,396	2,396	-	-	6.3%	6.3%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10,000	-		10,000	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20,000	-		20,000	8,000	8,000	4,595	4,466	4,595	4,466	-	-	23.0%	22.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15,828	-		15,828	15,828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**83,828**	**-**		**83,828**	**41,328**	**22,000**	**6,991**	**6,862**	**6,991**	**6,862**	**-**	**-**	**12.1%**	**11.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**89,319**	**-**		**89,319**	**43,657**	**24,215**	**6,991**	**6,862**	**6,991**	**6,862**	**-**	**-**	**11.1%**	**10.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41,164	-		41,164	16,446	16,446	16,442	16,536	16,442	16,536	-	-	39.9%	40.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**41,164**	**-**		**41,164**	**16,446**	**16,446**	**16,442**	**16,536**	**16,442**	**16,536**	**-**	**-**	**39.9%**	**40.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**41,164**	**-**		**41,164**	**16,446**	**16,446**	**16,442**	**16,536**	**16,442**	**16,536**	**-**	**-**	**39.9%**	**40.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**130,483**	**-**		**130,483**	**60,103**	**40,661**	**23,433**	**23,398**	**23,433**	**23,398**	**-**	**-**	**22.4%**	**22.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9,000**	**1,467**		**10,467**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Metsimaholo(FS204)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	762	762	762	762	-	-	43.1%	43.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**762**	**762**	**762**	**762**	**-**	**-**	**43.1%**	**43.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	143	222	143	222	-	-	14.3%	22.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**143**	**222**	**143**	**222**	**-**	**-**	**14.3%**	**22.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11,650	-		11,650	-	-	10,000	-	10,000	-	-	-	85.8%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	276	-		276	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,926**	**-**		**11,926**	**114**	**-**	**10,000**	**-**	**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**85.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	40,000	-		40,000	18,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15,000	-		15,000	6,000	6,000	600	490	600	490	-	-	4.0%	3.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**55,000**	**-**		**55,000**	**24,000**	**6,000**	**600**	**490**	**600**	**490**	**-**	**-**	**4.0%**	**3.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**69,696**	**-**		**69,696**	**26,134**	**8,020**	**11,505**	**1,474**	**11,505**	**1,474**	**-**	**-**	**39.1%**	**5.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43,786	-		43,786	17,521	17,521	15,876	16,320	15,876	16,320	-	-	36.3%	37.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**43,786**	**-**		**43,786**	**17,521**	**17,521**	**15,876**	**16,320**	**15,876**	**16,320**	**-**	**-**	**36.3%**	**37.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**43,786**	**-**		**43,786**	**17,521**	**17,521**	**15,876**	**16,320**	**15,876**	**16,320**	**-**	**-**	**36.3%**	**37.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**113,482**	**-**		**113,482**	**43,655**	**25,541**	**27,381**	**17,795**	**27,381**	**17,795**	**-**	**-**	**37.4%**	**24.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8,725**	**230**		**8,955**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mafube(FS205)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	35	35	35	35	-	-	1.4%	1.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**-**	**-**	**1.4%**	**1.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	276	-		276	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**276**	**-**		**276**	**114**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10,000	-		10,000	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15,000	-		15,000	8,000	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	9,583	-		9,583	9,583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**34,583**	**-**		**34,583**	**21,083**	**8,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**37,274**	**-**		**37,274**	**23,612**	**10,415**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**-**	**-**	**0.2%**	**0.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22,064	-		22,064	9,407	-	-	128	-	128	-	-	-	0.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**22,064**	**-**		**22,064**	**9,407**	**-**	**-**	**128**	**-**	**128**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**22,064**	**-**		**22,064**	**9,407**	**-**	**-**	**128**	**-**	**128**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**59,338**	**-**		**59,338**	**33,019**	**10,415**	**35**	**163**	**35**	**163**	**-**	**-**	**0.1%**	**0.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10,143**	**(6,727)**		**3,416**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Fezile Dabi(DC20)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	149	149	149	149	-	-	14.9%	14.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**149**	**149**	**149**	**149**	**-**	**-**	**14.9%**	**14.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,188	-		2,188	1,532	1,532	509	-	509	-	-	-	23.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,188**	**-**		**2,188**	**1,532**	**1,532**	**509**	**-**	**509**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**3,188**	**-**		**3,188**	**2,532**	**2,532**	**658**	**149**	**658**	**149**	**-**	**-**	**20.6%**	**4.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**3,188**	**-**		**3,188**	**2,532**	**2,532**	**658**	**149**	**658**	**149**	**-**	**-**	**20.6%**	**4.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: City of Ekurhuleni(EKU)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	113	113	113	113	-	-	11.3%	11.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	45,537	-		45,537	-	-	-	26,089	-	26,089	-	-	-	57.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	75,262	-		75,262	29,670	15,670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	7,291	-		7,291	2,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**129,090**	**-**		**129,090**	**32,959**	**16,670**	**113**	**26,202**	**113**	**26,202**	**-**	**-**	**0.1%**	**21.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	694,640	-		694,640	118,330	118,330	48,798	15,501	48,798	15,501	-	-	7.0%	2.2%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**694,640**	**-**		**694,640**	**118,330**	**118,330**	**48,798**	**15,501**	**48,798**	**15,501**	**-**	**-**	**7.0%**	**2.2%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	25,054	-		25,054	6,264	6,264	5,371	5,371	5,371	5,371	-	-	21.4%	21.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,054**	**-**		**25,054**	**6,264**	**6,264**	**5,371**	**5,371**	**5,371**	**5,371**	**-**	**-**	**21.4%**	**21.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	45,000	-		45,000	45,000	45,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	63,390	-		63,390	26,327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	14,000	-		14,000	5,000	5,000	-	7,356	-	7,356	-	-	-	52.5%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**122,390**	**-**		**122,390**	**76,327**	**50,000**	**-**	**7,356**	**-**	**7,356**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12.5%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**971,174**	**-**		**971,174**	**233,880**	**191,264**	**54,282**	**54,430**	**54,282**	**54,430**	**-**	**-**	**6.0%**	**6.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**971,174**	**-**		**971,174**	**233,880**	**191,264**	**54,282**	**54,430**	**54,282**	**54,430**	**-**	**-**	**6.0%**	**6.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**328,985**	**-**		**328,985**	**-**	**-**	**130,239**	**-**	**130,239**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**39.6%**	**-**		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**13,700**	**-**		**13,700**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**206,000**	**-**		**206,000**	**-**	**-**	**34,294**	**-**	**34,294**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**16.6%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: City of Johannesburg(JHB)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	254	167	254	167	-	-	25.4%	16.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	7,200	-		7,200	3,200	3,200	2,030	2,031	2,030	2,031	-	-	28.2%	28.2%		
Integrated City Development Grant	63,536	-		63,536	-	-	-	920	-	920	-	-	-	1.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	40,120	-		40,120	24,744	15,424	13,057	7,270	13,057	7,270	-	-	32.5%	18.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	6,167	-		6,167	4,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**118,023**	**-**		**118,023**	**33,094**	**19,624**	**15,341**	**10,388**	**15,341**	**10,388**	**-**	**-**	**13.7%**	**9.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	1,112,936	-		1,112,936	178,234	178,234	17,929	18	17,929	18	-	-	1.6%	0.0%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,112,936**	**-**		**1,112,936**	**178,234**	**178,234**	**17,929**	**18**	**17,929**	**18**	**-**	**-**	**1.6%**	**0.0%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	34,737	-		34,737	8,685	8,685	2,918	2,918	2,918	2,918	-	-	8.4%	8.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**34,737**	**-**		**34,737**	**8,685**	**8,685**	**2,918**	**2,918**	**2,918**	**2,918**	**-**	**-**	**8.4%**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31,298	-		31,298	10,000	10,000	27,049	-	27,049	-	-	-	86.4%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20,632	-		20,632	8,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**51,930**	**-**		**51,930**	**18,568**	**10,000**	**27,049**	**-**	**27,049**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**86.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**1,317,626**	**-**		**1,317,626**	**238,581**	**216,543**	**63,237**	**13,324**	**63,237**	**13,324**	**-**	**-**	**4.9%**	**1.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**1,317,626**	**-**		**1,317,626**	**238,581**	**216,543**	**63,237**	**13,324**	**63,237**	**13,324**	**-**	**-**	**4.9%**	**1.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**272,638**	-		**272,638**	-	-	**66,387**	-	**66,387**	-	-	-	**24.3%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,500**	-		**2,500**	-	-	**1,141**	-	**1,141**	-	-	-	**45.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**17,600**	-		**17,600**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**310,000**	-		**310,000**	-	-	**196,785**	-	**196,785**	-	-	-	**63.5%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: City of Tshwane(TSH)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,650	-		2,650	2,650	2,650	306	306	306	306	-	-	11.5%	11.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	45,013	-		45,013	-	-	-	1,380	-	1,380	-	-	-	3.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	7,105	-		7,105	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	7,138	-		7,138	2,227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**61,906**	**-**		**61,906**	**8,377**	**2,650**	**306**	**1,686**	**306**	**1,686**	**-**	**-**	**0.6%**	**3.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	808,194	-		808,194	202,048	-	63,211	-	63,211	-	-	-	7.8%	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**808,194**	**-**		**808,194**	**202,048**	**-**	**63,211**	**-**	**63,211**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	32,013	-		32,013	8,005	8,005	8,005	8,005	8,005	8,005	-	-	25.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**32,013**	**-**		**32,013**	**8,005**	**8,005**	**8,005**	**8,005**	**8,005**	**8,005**	**-**	**-**	**25.0%**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40,000	-		40,000	7,914	7,914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2,850	-		2,850	1,184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**52,850**	**-**		**52,850**	**13,098**	**11,914**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**954,963**	**-**		**954,963**	**231,528**	**22,569**	**71,522**	**9,691**	**71,522**	**9,691**	**-**	**-**	**7.6%**	**1.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**954,963**	**-**		**954,963**	**231,528**	**22,569**	**71,522**	**9,691**	**71,522**	**9,691**	**-**	**-**	**7.6%**	**1.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**165,563**	**-**		**165,563**	**-**	**-**	**49,009**	**-**	**49,009**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**29.6%**	**-**		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**13,700**	**-**		**13,700**	**-**	**-**	**260**	**-**	**260**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.9%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**250,000**	**-**		**250,000**	**-**	**-**	**70,581**	**-**	**70,581**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**28.2%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Emfuleni(GT421)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	104	158	104	158	-	-	6.7%	10.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	37,849	-		37,849	14,924	9,462	378	-	378	-	-	-	1.0%	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	150	-		150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**39,549**	**-**		**39,549**	**16,624**	**11,012**	**482**	**158**	**482**	**158**	**-**	**-**	**1.2%**	**0.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,746	-		2,746	688	688	2,746	1,445	2,746	1,445	-	-	100.0%	52.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,746**	**-**		**2,746**	**688**	**688**	**2,746**	**1,445**	**2,746**	**1,445**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**52.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	33,365	-		33,365	13,857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**33,365**	**-**		**33,365**	**13,857**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	233,090	-		233,090	116,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20,000	-		20,000	5,000	5,000	3,495	-	3,495	-	-	-	17.5%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**253,090**	**-**		**253,090**	**121,544**	**5,000**	**3,495**	**-**	**3,495**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**328,750**	**-**		**328,750**	**152,713**	**16,700**	**6,723**	**1,603**	**6,723**	**1,603**	**-**	**-**	**10.8%**	**2.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	165,389	-		165,389	49,957	49,957	26,826	32,996	26,826	32,996	-	-	16.2%	20.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**165,389**	**-**		**165,389**	**49,957**	**49,957**	**26,826**	**32,996**	**26,826**	**32,996**	**-**	**-**	**16.2%**	**20.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**165,389**	**-**		**165,389**	**49,957**	**49,957**	**26,826**	**32,996**	**26,826**	**32,996**	**-**	**-**	**16.2%**	**20.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**494,139**	**-**		**494,139**	**202,670**	**66,657**	**33,549**	**34,599**	**33,549**	**34,599**	**-**	**-**	**14.7%**	**15.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**13,892**	-		**13,892**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**76,144**	-		**76,144**	-	-	**78,956**	-	**78,956**	-	-	-	**103.7%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Midvaal(GT422)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	88	88	88	88	-	-	5.7%	5.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**88**	**88**	**88**	**88**	**-**	**-**	**5.7%**	**5.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,181	-		1,181	296	296	583	808	583	808	-	-	49.4%	68.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,181**	**-**		**1,181**	**296**	**296**	**583**	**808**	**583**	**808**	**-**	**-**	**49.4%**	**68.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-		8,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,000**	**-**		**8,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	59,800	-		59,800	29,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15,000	-		15,000	5,000	5,000	4,571	1,399	4,571	1,399	-	-	30.5%	9.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**74,800**	**-**		**74,800**	**34,898**	**5,000**	**4,571**	**1,399**	**4,571**	**1,399**	**-**	**-**	**30.5%**	**9.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**85,531**	**-**		**85,531**	**37,744**	**7,846**	**5,242**	**2,296**	**5,242**	**2,296**	**-**	**-**	**20.4%**	**8.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31,201	-		31,201	17,720	17,720	9,090	5,089	9,090	5,089	-	-	29.1%	16.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**31,201**	**-**		**31,201**	**17,720**	**17,720**	**9,090**	**5,089**	**9,090**	**5,089**	**-**	**-**	**29.1%**	**16.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**31,201**	**-**		**31,201**	**17,720**	**17,720**	**9,090**	**5,089**	**9,090**	**5,089**	**-**	**-**	**29.1%**	**16.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**116,732**	**-**		**116,732**	**55,464**	**25,566**	**14,332**	**7,385**	**14,332**	**7,385**	**-**	**-**	**25.2%**	**13.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**11,050**	-		**11,050**	-	-	**6,203**	-	**6,203**	-	-	-	**56.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**8,000**	-		**8,000**	-	-	**6,978**	-	**6,978**	-	-	-	**87.2%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Lesedi(GT423)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	406	406	406	406	-	-	26.2%	26.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**406**	**406**	**406**	**406**	**-**	**-**	**26.2%**	**26.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,297	-		1,297	325	325	325	325	325	325	-	-	25.1%	25.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,297**	**-**		**1,297**	**325**	**325**	**325**	**325**	**325**	**325**	**-**	**-**	**25.1%**	**25.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,434	-		8,434	1,500	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**14,434**	**-**		**14,434**	**4,500**	**4,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25,000	-		25,000	10,000	10,000	542	543	542	543	-	-	2.2%	2.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,000**	**-**		**25,000**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**542**	**543**	**542**	**543**	**-**	**-**	**2.2%**	**2.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**42,281**	**-**		**42,281**	**16,375**	**16,375**	**1,273**	**1,274**	**1,273**	**1,274**	**-**	**-**	**3.0%**	**3.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25,937	-		25,937	10,375	10,375	4,932	4,932	4,932	4,932	-	-	19.0%	19.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,937**	**-**		**25,937**	**10,375**	**10,375**	**4,932**	**4,932**	**4,932**	**4,932**	**-**	**-**	**19.0%**	**19.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**25,937**	**-**		**25,937**	**10,375**	**10,375**	**4,932**	**4,932**	**4,932**	**4,932**	**-**	**-**	**19.0%**	**19.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**68,218**	**-**		**68,218**	**26,750**	**26,750**	**6,205**	**6,206**	**6,205**	**6,206**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**9.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**12,964**	-		**12,964**	-	-	**7,970**	-	**7,970**	-	-	-	**61.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**13,250**	-		**13,250**	-	-	**2,880**	-	**2,880**	-	-	-	**21.7%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Sedibeng(DC42)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,250	-		1,250	1,250	1,250	184	194	184	194	-	-	14.7%	15.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,250**	**-**		**1,250**	**1,250**	**1,250**	**184**	**194**	**184**	**194**	**-**	**-**	**14.7%**	**15.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,436	-		2,436	1,705	1,705	451	794	451	794	-	-	18.5%	32.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,436**	**-**		**2,436**	**1,705**	**1,705**	**451**	**794**	**451**	**794**	**-**	**-**	**18.5%**	**32.6%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.2%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**4,686**	**-**		**4,686**	**3,205**	**3,205**	**637**	**988**	**637**	**988**	**-**	**-**	**13.6%**	**21.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**4,686**	**-**		**4,686**	**3,205**	**3,205**	**637**	**988**	**637**	**988**	**-**	**-**	**13.6%**	**21.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**8,288**	**-**		**8,288**	**-**	**-**	**4,973**	**-**	**4,973**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**60.0%**	**-**		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,378**	**-**		**2,378**	**-**	**-**	**2,378**	**-**	**2,378**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Mogale City(GT481)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	251	252	251	252	-	-	16.2%	16.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	18,630	-		18,630	9,739	5,710	6,055	949	6,055	949	-	-	32.5%	5.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	-		200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,380**	**-**		**20,380**	**11,289**	**7,260**	**6,306**	**1,200**	**6,306**	**1,200**	**-**	**-**	**31.2%**	**5.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	4,450	-		4,450	1,483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,450**	**-**		**4,450**	**1,483**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,346	-		4,346	1,088	1,088	-	2,882	-	2,882	-	-	-	66.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,346**	**-**		**4,346**	**1,088**	**1,088**	**-**	**2,882**	**-**	**2,882**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**66.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-		8,000	-	-	-	133	-	133	-	-	-	1.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21,412	-		21,412	8,892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**29,412**	**-**		**29,412**	**8,892**	**-**	**-**	**133**	**-**	**133**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.7%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25,000	-		25,000	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,000**	**-**		**25,000**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**83,588**	**-**		**83,588**	**32,752**	**18,348**	**6,306**	**4,215**	**6,306**	**4,215**	**-**	**-**	**11.0%**	**7.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	118,300	-		118,300	50,771	50,771	9,398	13,065	9,398	13,065	-	-	7.9%	11.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**118,300**	**-**		**118,300**	**50,771**	**50,771**	**9,398**	**13,065**	**9,398**	**13,065**	**-**	**-**	**7.9%**	**11.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**118,300**	**-**		**118,300**	**50,771**	**50,771**	**9,398**	**13,065**	**9,398**	**13,065**	**-**	**-**	**7.9%**	**11.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**201,888**	**-**		**201,888**	**83,523**	**69,119**	**15,704**	**17,280**	**15,704**	**17,280**	**-**	**-**	**8.9%**	**9.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**15,900**	-		**15,900**	-	-	**11,000**	-	**11,000**	-	-	-	**69.2%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**20,500**	-		**20,500**	-	-	**4,872**	-	**4,872**	-	-	-	**23.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Merafong City(GT484)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	105	104	105	104	-	-	6.2%	6.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**105**	**104**	**105**	**104**	**-**	**-**	**6.2%**	**6.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,750	-		2,750	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	21,317	-		21,317	21,317	21,317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,067**	**-**		**24,067**	**22,236**	**21,317**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,180	-		1,180	295	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,180**	**-**		**1,180**	**295**	**295**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16,000	-		16,000	1,500	1,500	-	928	-	928	-	-	-	5.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48,019	-		48,019	19,943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**64,019**	**-**		**64,019**	**21,443**	**1,500**	**-**	**928**	**-**	**928**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5.8%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55,000	-		55,000	25,000	25,000	3,312	3,357	3,312	3,357	-	-	6.0%	6.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**55,000**	**-**		**55,000**	**25,000**	**25,000**	**3,312**	**3,357**	**3,312**	**3,357**	**-**	**-**	**6.0%**	**6.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**145,966**	**-**		**145,966**	**70,674**	**49,812**	**3,417**	**4,389**	**3,417**	**4,389**	**-**	**-**	**3.6%**	**4.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	64,938	-		64,938	25,976	25,976	18,046	18,928	18,046	18,928	-	-	27.8%	29.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**64,938**	**-**		**64,938**	**25,976**	**25,976**	**18,046**	**18,928**	**18,046**	**18,928**	**-**	**-**	**27.8%**	**29.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**64,938**	**-**		**64,938**	**25,976**	**25,976**	**18,046**	**18,928**	**18,046**	**18,928**	**-**	**-**	**27.8%**	**29.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**210,904**	**-**		**210,904**	**96,650**	**75,788**	**21,463**	**23,317**	**21,463**	**23,317**	**-**	**-**	**13.4%**	**14.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**15,330**	-		**15,330**	-	-	**10,500**	-	**10,500**	-	-	-	**68.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**12,000**	-		**12,000**	-	-	**30,171**	-	**30,171**	-	-	-	**251.4%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Rand West City(GT485)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,170	-		3,170	3,170	3,170	462	462	462	462	-	-	14.6%	14.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,170**	**-**		**3,170**	**3,170**	**3,170**	**462**	**462**	**462**	**462**	**-**	**-**	**14.6%**	**14.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,135	-		2,135	535	535	242	240	242	240	-	-	11.3%	11.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,135**	**-**		**2,135**	**535**	**535**	**242**	**240**	**242**	**240**	**-**	**-**	**11.3%**	**11.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	4,000	4,000	3,334	3,334	3,334	3,334	-	-	33.3%	33.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	684	-		684	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	2,000	2,000	-	424	-	424	-	-	-	7.1%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**16,684**	**-**		**16,684**	**6,283**	**6,000**	**3,334**	**3,758**	**3,334**	**3,758**	**-**	**-**	**20.8%**	**23.5%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	35,409	-		35,409	17,706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55,000	-		55,000	20,000	20,000	3,900	8,262	3,900	8,262	-	-	7.1%	15.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**90,409**	**-**		**90,409**	**37,706**	**20,000**	**3,900**	**8,262**	**3,900**	**8,262**	**-**	**-**	**7.1%**	**15.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**112,398**	**-**		**112,398**	**47,694**	**29,705**	**7,938**	**12,722**	**7,938**	**12,722**	**-**	**-**	**10.4%**	**16.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	89,275	-		89,275	35,710	35,710	24,593	21,989	24,593	21,989	-	-	27.5%	24.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**89,275**	**-**		**89,275**	**35,710**	**35,710**	**24,593**	**21,989**	**24,593**	**21,989**	**-**	**-**	**27.5%**	**24.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**89,275**	**-**		**89,275**	**35,710**	**35,710**	**24,593**	**21,989**	**24,593**	**21,989**	**-**	**-**	**27.5%**	**24.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**201,673**	**-**		**201,673**	**83,404**	**65,415**	**32,531**	**34,710**	**32,531**	**34,710**	**-**	**-**	**19.6%**	**21.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**20,284**	-		**20,284**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**12,500**	-		**12,500**	-	-	**1,500**	-	**1,500**	-	-	-	**12.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: West Rand(DC48)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	186	187	186	187	-	-	18.6%	18.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**186**	**187**	**186**	**187**	**-**	**-**	**18.6%**	**18.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,594	-		2,594	1,816	1,816	192	113	192	113	-	-	7.4%	4.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,594**	**-**		**2,594**	**1,816**	**1,816**	**192**	**113**	**192**	**113**	**-**	**-**	**7.4%**	**4.3%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,105	-		1,105	277	277	49	-	49	-	-	-	4.4%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,105**	**-**		**1,105**	**277**	**277**	**49**	**-**	**49**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**4,699**	**-**		**4,699**	**3,093**	**3,093**	**427**	**299**	**427**	**299**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**6.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**4,699**	**-**		**4,699**	**3,093**	**3,093**	**427**	**299**	**427**	**299**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**6.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**7,796**	**-**		**7,796**	**-**	**-**	**4,677**	**-**	**4,677**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**60.0%**	**-**		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	**4,000**	**-**		**4,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,800**	**-**		**2,800**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**22,500**	**-**	**22,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eThekwini(ETH)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	30,500	-		30,500	13,500	13,500	4,555	965	4,555	965	-	-	14.9%	3.2%		
Integrated City Development Grant	45,596	-		45,596	-	-	-	16,046	-	16,046	-	-	-	35.2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	25,220	-		25,220	12,610	6,305	5,022	3,947	5,022	3,947	-	-	19.9%	15.7%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2,950	-		2,950	2,552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**105,266**	**-**		**105,266**	**29,662**	**20,805**	**10,577**	**21,959**	**10,577**	**21,959**	**-**	**-**	**10.3%**	**21.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	883,887	-		883,887	110,486	110,486	44,025	44,025	44,025	44,025	-	-	5.0%	5.0%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**883,887**	**-**		**883,887**	**110,486**	**110,486**	**44,025**	**44,025**	**44,025**	**44,025**	**-**	**-**	**5.0%**	**5.0%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	75,333	-		75,333	18,834	18,834	51,633	51,633	51,633	51,633	-	-	68.5%	68.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**75,333**	**-**		**75,333**	**18,834**	**18,834**	**51,633**	**51,633**	**51,633**	**51,633**	**-**	**-**	**68.5%**	**68.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	27,000	-		27,000	10,000	10,000	7,131	7,134	7,131	7,134	-	-	26.4%	26.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7,757	-		7,757	3,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	14,000	-		14,000	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**48,757**	**-**		**48,757**	**18,221**	**15,000**	**7,131**	**7,134**	**7,131**	**7,134**	**-**	**-**	**17.4%**	**17.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**1,113,243**	**-**		**1,113,243**	**177,203**	**165,125**	**113,366**	**124,751**	**113,366**	**124,751**	**-**	**-**	**10.3%**	**11.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**1,113,243**	**-**		**1,113,243**	**177,203**	**165,125**	**113,366**	**124,751**	**113,366**	**124,751**	**-**	**-**	**10.3%**	**11.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**263,458**	-		**263,458**	-	-	**64,543**	-	**64,543**	-	-	-	**24.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**87,212**	-		**87,212**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**75,236**	-		**75,236**	-	-	**22,487**	-	**22,487**	-	-	-	**29.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4,315	-		4,315	4,315	4,315	192	192	192	192	-	-	4.4%	4.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,315**	**-**		**4,315**	**4,315**	**4,315**	**192**	**192**	**192**	**192**	**-**	**-**	**4.4%**	**4.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,055**	**-**		**1,055**	**1,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,219	-		1,219	305	305	184	305	184	305	-	-	15.1%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,219**	**-**		**1,219**	**305**	**305**	**184**	**305**	**184**	**305**	**-**	**-**	**15.1%**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,000	-		14,000	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	50,390	-		50,390	20,928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**64,390**	**-**		**64,390**	**25,928**	**5,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**70,979**	**-**		**70,979**	**31,603**	**9,620**	**376**	**497**	**376**	**497**	**-**	**-**	**1.9%**	**2.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30,118	-		30,118	10,000	10,000	2,348	9,597	2,348	9,597	-	-	7.8%	31.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**30,118**	**-**		**30,118**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**2,348**	**9,597**	**2,348**	**9,597**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**31.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**30,118**	**-**		**30,118**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**2,348**	**9,597**	**2,348**	**9,597**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**31.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**101,097**	**-**		**101,097**	**41,603**	**19,620**	**2,724**	**10,095**	**2,724**	**10,095**	**-**	**-**	**5.5%**	**20.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3,401**	-		**3,401**	-	-	**880**	-	**880**	-	-	-	**25.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8,597**	-		**8,597**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	576	576	576	576	-	-	30.3%	30.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**576**	**576**	**576**	**576**	**-**	**-**	**30.3%**	**30.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,526	-		1,526	383	383	109	396	109	396	-	-	7.1%	25.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,526**	**-**		**1,526**	**383**	**383**	**109**	**396**	**109**	**396**	**-**	**-**	**7.1%**	**25.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,880	-		14,880	4,880	4,880	30	1,411	30	1,411	-	-	0.2%	9.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31,084	-		31,084	12,909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**45,964**	**-**		**45,964**	**17,789**	**4,880**	**30**	**1,411**	**30**	**1,411**	**-**	**-**	**0.2%**	**9.5%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**49,390**	**-**		**49,390**	**20,072**	**7,163**	**715**	**2,383**	**715**	**2,383**	**-**	**-**	**3.9%**	**13.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33,442	-		33,442	10,000	10,000	8,268	6,238	8,268	6,238	-	-	24.7%	18.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**33,442**	**-**		**33,442**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**8,268**	**6,238**	**8,268**	**6,238**	**-**	**-**	**24.7%**	**18.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**33,442**	**-**		**33,442**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**8,268**	**6,238**	**8,268**	**6,238**	**-**	**-**	**24.7%**	**18.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**82,832**	**-**		**82,832**	**30,072**	**17,163**	**8,983**	**8,621**	**8,983**	**8,621**	**-**	**-**	**17.4%**	**16.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4,121**	-		**4,121**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**58**	-		**58**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	650	649	650	649	-	-	34.2%	34.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**650**	**649**	**650**	**649**	**-**	**-**	**34.2%**	**34.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,213	-		1,213	305	305	269	256	269	256	-	-	22.2%	21.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,213**	**-**		**1,213**	**305**	**305**	**269**	**256**	**269**	**256**	**-**	**-**	**22.2%**	**21.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,000**	**-**		**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**13,113**	**-**		**13,113**	**2,205**	**2,205**	**919**	**906**	**919**	**906**	**-**	**-**	**7.0%**	**6.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22,940	-		22,940	9,000	9,000	7,488	7,225	7,488	7,225	-	-	32.6%	31.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**22,940**	**-**		**22,940**	**9,000**	**9,000**	**7,488**	**7,225**	**7,488**	**7,225**	**-**	**-**	**32.6%**	**31.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**22,940**	**-**		**22,940**	**9,000**	**9,000**	**7,488**	**7,225**	**7,488**	**7,225**	**-**	**-**	**32.6%**	**31.5%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**36,053**	**-**		**36,053**	**11,205**	**11,205**	**8,407**	**8,131**	**8,407**	**8,131**	**-**	**-**	**23.3%**	**22.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5,067**	-		**5,067**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,649**	-		**1,649**	-	-	**1,591**	-	**1,591**	-	-	-	**96.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ray Nkonyeni(KZN216)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,600	-		3,600	3,600	3,600	351	351	351	351	-	-	9.8%	9.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,600**	**-**		**3,600**	**3,600**	**3,600**	**351**	**351**	**351**	**351**	**-**	**-**	**9.8%**	**9.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,755	-		2,755	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,755**	**-**		**2,755**	**919**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,061	-		4,061	1,016	1,016	1,095	-	1,095	-	-	-	27.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,061**	**-**		**4,061**	**1,016**	**1,016**	**1,095**	**-**	**1,095**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**27.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,000	-		14,000	7,000	7,000	3,594	1,671	3,594	1,671	-	-	25.7%	11.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9,254	-		9,254	3,843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**29,254**	**-**		**29,254**	**12,843**	**9,000**	**3,594**	**1,671**	**3,594**	**1,671**	**-**	**-**	**18.0%**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**39,670**	**-**		**39,670**	**18,378**	**13,616**	**5,040**	**2,022**	**5,040**	**2,022**	**-**	**-**	**18.2%**	**7.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60,317	-		60,317	22,000	22,000	27,062	16,244	27,062	16,244	-	-	44.9%	26.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**60,317**	**-**		**60,317**	**22,000**	**22,000**	**27,062**	**16,244**	**27,062**	**16,244**	**-**	**-**	**44.9%**	**26.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**60,317**	**-**		**60,317**	**22,000**	**22,000**	**27,062**	**16,244**	**27,062**	**16,244**	**-**	**-**	**44.9%**	**26.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**99,987**	**-**		**99,987**	**40,378**	**35,616**	**32,102**	**18,266**	**32,102**	**18,266**	**-**	**-**	**36.5%**	**20.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4,404**	-		**4,404**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**12,600**	-		**12,600**	-	-	**12,574**	-	**12,574**	-	-	-	**99.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**2,180**	-	**2,180**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,865	-		1,865	1,865	1,865	35	35	35	35	-	-	1.9%	1.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,865**	**-**		**1,865**	**1,865**	**1,865**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**-**	**-**	**1.9%**	**1.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,663	-		2,663	1,864	1,864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,663**	**-**		**2,663**	**1,864**	**1,864**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,250	-		3,250	813	813	593	593	593	593	-	-	18.2%	18.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,250**	**-**		**3,250**	**813**	**813**	**593**	**593**	**593**	**593**	**-**	**-**	**18.2%**	**18.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55,000	-		55,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**55,000**	**-**		**55,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**62,778**	**-**		**62,778**	**4,542**	**4,542**	**628**	**628**	**628**	**628**	**-**	**-**	**1.0%**	**1.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	235,888	-		235,888	72,000	72,000	57,305	69,743	57,305	69,743	-	-	24.3%	29.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**235,888**	**-**		**235,888**	**72,000**	**72,000**	**57,305**	**69,743**	**57,305**	**69,743**	**-**	**-**	**24.3%**	**29.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**235,888**	**-**		**235,888**	**72,000**	**72,000**	**57,305**	**69,743**	**57,305**	**69,743**	**-**	**-**	**24.3%**	**29.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**298,666**	**-**		**298,666**	**76,542**	**76,542**	**57,933**	**70,371**	**57,933**	**70,371**	**-**	**-**	**19.4%**	**23.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**4,337**	-		**4,337**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	161	161	161	161	-	-	8.2%	8.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**161**	**161**	**161**	**161**	**-**	**-**	**8.2%**	**8.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,471	-		1,471	369	369	208	323	208	323	-	-	14.1%	21.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,471**	**-**		**1,471**	**369**	**369**	**208**	**323**	**208**	**323**	**-**	**-**	**14.1%**	**21.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13,357	-		13,357	5,547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**23,357**	**-**		**23,357**	**5,547**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**26,798**	**-**		**26,798**	**7,886**	**2,339**	**369**	**483**	**369**	**483**	**-**	**-**	**2.7%**	**3.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27,098	-		27,098	5,000	5,000	5,711	5,356	5,711	5,356	-	-	21.1%	19.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**27,098**	**-**		**27,098**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**5,711**	**5,356**	**5,711**	**5,356**	**-**	**-**	**21.1%**	**19.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**27,098**	**-**		**27,098**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**5,711**	**5,356**	**5,711**	**5,356**	**-**	**-**	**21.1%**	**19.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**53,896**	**-**		**53,896**	**12,886**	**7,339**	**6,080**	**5,840**	**6,080**	**5,840**	**-**	**-**	**15.0%**	**14.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**19,833**	**-**		**19,833**	**-**	**-**	**6,711**	**-**	**6,711**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,861**	**-**		**2,861**	**-**	**-**	**2,861**	**-**	**2,861**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMngeni(KZN222)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	235	235	235	235	-	-	13.3%	13.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**235**	**235**	**235**	**235**	**-**	**-**	**13.3%**	**13.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	25	74	25	74	-	-	2.5%	7.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**25**	**74**	**25**	**74**	**-**	**-**	**2.5%**	**7.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-		8,000	3,250	3,250	150	259	150	259	-	-	1.9%	3.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,000**	**-**		**8,000**	**3,250**	**3,250**	**150**	**259**	**150**	**259**	**-**	**-**	**1.9%**	**3.2%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**10,770**	**-**		**10,770**	**5,270**	**5,270**	**410**	**568**	**410**	**568**	**-**	**-**	**3.8%**	**5.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22,646	-		22,646	12,000	12,000	-	7,124	-	7,124	-	-	-	31.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**22,646**	**-**		**22,646**	**12,000**	**12,000**	**-**	**7,124**	**-**	**7,124**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**31.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**22,646**	**-**		**22,646**	**12,000**	**12,000**	**-**	**7,124**	**-**	**7,124**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**31.5%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**33,416**	**-**		**33,416**	**17,270**	**17,270**	**410**	**7,692**	**410**	**7,692**	**-**	**-**	**1.2%**	**23.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8,573**	-		**8,573**	-	-	**841**	-	**841**	-	-	-	**9.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3,938**	-		**3,938**	-	-	**192**	-	**192**	-	-	-	**4.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mpofana(KZN223)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	153	153	153	153	-	-	7.8%	7.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**153**	**153**	**153**	**153**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**7.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	252	252	252	252	-	-	25.2%	25.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**252**	**252**	**252**	**252**	**-**	**-**	**25.2%**	**25.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,984	-		6,984	-	-	-	466	-	466	-	-	-	6.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,984**	**-**		**6,984**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**466**	**-**	**466**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6.7%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**9,954**	**-**		**9,954**	**2,220**	**2,220**	**405**	**871**	**405**	**871**	**-**	**-**	**4.1%**	**8.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11,878	-		11,878	10,000	10,000	156	6,430	156	6,430	-	-	1.3%	54.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,878**	**-**		**11,878**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**156**	**6,430**	**156**	**6,430**	**-**	**-**	**1.3%**	**54.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**11,878**	**-**		**11,878**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**156**	**6,430**	**156**	**6,430**	**-**	**-**	**1.3%**	**54.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**21,832**	**-**		**21,832**	**12,220**	**12,220**	**561**	**7,300**	**561**	**7,300**	**-**	**-**	**2.6%**	**33.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**115**	-		**115**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,065**	-		**2,065**	-	-	**2,065**	-	**2,065**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Impendle(KZN224)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	632	632	632	632	-	-	33.3%	33.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**632**	**632**	**632**	**632**	**-**	**-**	**33.3%**	**33.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,160	-		1,160	290	290	475	338	475	338	-	-	40.9%	29.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,160**	**-**		**1,160**	**290**	**290**	**475**	**338**	**475**	**338**	**-**	**-**	**40.9%**	**29.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**3,060**	**-**		**3,060**	**2,190**	**2,190**	**1,107**	**970**	**1,107**	**970**	**-**	**-**	**36.2%**	**31.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11,572	-		11,572	5,000	5,000	1,073	1,321	1,073	1,321	-	-	9.3%	11.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,572**	**-**		**11,572**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**1,073**	**1,321**	**1,073**	**1,321**	**-**	**-**	**9.3%**	**11.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**11,572**	**-**		**11,572**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**1,073**	**1,321**	**1,073**	**1,321**	**-**	**-**	**9.3%**	**11.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**14,632**	**-**		**14,632**	**7,190**	**7,190**	**2,180**	**2,291**	**2,180**	**2,291**	**-**	**-**	**14.9%**	**15.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**306**	-		**306**	-	-	**1,033**	-	**1,033**	-	-	-	**337.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,873**	-		**1,873**	-	-	**1,873**	-	**1,873**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	79	79	79	79	-	-	4.6%	4.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	42,360	-		42,360	13,460	9,115	-	421	-	421	-	-	-	1.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1,334	-		1,334	1,334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**45,394**	**-**		**45,394**	**16,494**	**10,815**	**79**	**500**	**79**	**500**	**-**	**-**	**0.2%**	**1.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	199,104	-		199,104	24,888	24,888	27,379	27,379	27,379	27,379	-	-	13.8%	13.8%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**199,104**	**-**		**199,104**	**24,888**	**24,888**	**27,379**	**27,379**	**27,379**	**27,379**	**-**	**-**	**13.8%**	**13.8%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,890	-		2,890	723	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,890**	**-**		**2,890**	**723**	**723**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	469	-		469	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**469**	**-**		**469**	**195**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40,000	-		40,000	10,000	10,000	7,984	5,558	7,984	5,558	-	-	20.0%	13.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**40,000**	**-**		**40,000**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**7,984**	**5,558**	**7,984**	**5,558**	**-**	**-**	**20.0%**	**13.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**287,857**	**-**		**287,857**	**52,300**	**46,426**	**35,442**	**33,437**	**35,442**	**33,437**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**11.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	193,316	-		193,316	50,000	50,000	12,880	28,912	12,880	28,912	-	-	6.7%	15.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**193,316**	**-**		**193,316**	**50,000**	**50,000**	**12,880**	**28,912**	**12,880**	**28,912**	**-**	**-**	**6.7%**	**15.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**193,316**	**-**		**193,316**	**50,000**	**50,000**	**12,880**	**28,912**	**12,880**	**28,912**	**-**	**-**	**6.7%**	**15.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**481,173**	**-**		**481,173**	**102,300**	**96,426**	**48,322**	**62,349**	**48,322**	**62,349**	**-**	**-**	**10.1%**	**13.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**67,337**	-		**67,337**	-	-	**15,669**	-	**15,669**	-	-	-	**23.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**20,000**	-		**20,000**	-	-	**19,559**	-	**19,559**	-	-	-	**97.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**8,281**	-		**8,281**	-	-	**4,708**	-	**4,708**	-	-	-	**56.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	1,043	1,043	1,043	1,043	-	-	52.9%	52.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,043**	**1,043**	**1,043**	**1,043**	**-**	**-**	**52.9%**	**52.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,034	-		1,034	259	259	302	302	302	302	-	-	29.2%	29.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,034**	**-**		**1,034**	**259**	**259**	**302**	**302**	**302**	**302**	**-**	**-**	**29.2%**	**29.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-		8,000	3,600	3,600	-	3,630	-	3,630	-	-	-	45.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,840	-		1,840	764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**9,840**	**-**		**9,840**	**4,364**	**3,600**	**-**	**3,630**	**-**	**3,630**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**45.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**12,844**	**-**		**12,844**	**6,593**	**5,829**	**1,345**	**4,975**	**1,345**	**4,975**	**-**	**-**	**12.2%**	**45.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15,835	-		15,835	5,000	5,000	4,501	9,189	4,501	9,189	-	-	28.4%	58.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,835**	**-**		**15,835**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**4,501**	**9,189**	**4,501**	**9,189**	**-**	**-**	**28.4%**	**58.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**15,835**	**-**		**15,835**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**4,501**	**9,189**	**4,501**	**9,189**	**-**	**-**	**28.4%**	**58.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**28,679**	**-**		**28,679**	**11,593**	**10,829**	**5,846**	**14,164**	**5,846**	**14,164**	**-**	**-**	**21.8%**	**52.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**693**	-		**693**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,617**	-		**1,617**	-	-	**1,617**	-	**1,617**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN227)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	60	109	60	109	-	-	3.2%	5.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**60**	**109**	**60**	**109**	**-**	**-**	**3.2%**	**5.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,515	-		1,515	380	380	337	504	337	504	-	-	22.2%	33.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,515**	**-**		**1,515**	**380**	**380**	**337**	**504**	**337**	**504**	**-**	**-**	**22.2%**	**33.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,500	-		10,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,500**	**-**		**10,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**13,915**	**-**		**13,915**	**2,280**	**2,280**	**397**	**613**	**397**	**613**	**-**	**-**	**2.9%**	**4.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18,149	-		18,149	9,000	9,000	1,812	8,768	1,812	8,768	-	-	10.0%	48.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**18,149**	**-**		**18,149**	**9,000**	**9,000**	**1,812**	**8,768**	**1,812**	**8,768**	**-**	**-**	**10.0%**	**48.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**18,149**	**-**		**18,149**	**9,000**	**9,000**	**1,812**	**8,768**	**1,812**	**8,768**	**-**	**-**	**10.0%**	**48.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**32,064**	**-**		**32,064**	**11,280**	**11,280**	**2,209**	**9,381**	**2,209**	**9,381**	**-**	**-**	**6.9%**	**29.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**61**	-		**61**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,711**	-		**2,711**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,531	-		2,531	1,772	1,772	-	887	-	887	-	-	-	35.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,531**	**-**		**2,531**	**1,772**	**1,772**	**-**	**887**	**-**	**887**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.1%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,265	-		4,265	1,067	1,067	200	-	200	-	-	-	4.7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,265**	**-**		**4,265**	**1,067**	**1,067**	**200**	**-**	**200**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	102,700	-		102,700	10,000	10,000	-	560	-	560	-	-	-	0.5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**102,700**	**-**		**102,700**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**-**	**560**	**-**	**560**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**110,496**	**-**		**110,496**	**13,839**	**13,839**	**200**	**1,447**	**200**	**1,447**	**-**	**-**	**0.2%**	**1.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	99,828	-		99,828	38,000	38,000	11,416	17,133	11,416	17,133	-	-	11.4%	17.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**99,828**	**-**		**99,828**	**38,000**	**38,000**	**11,416**	**17,133**	**11,416**	**17,133**	**-**	**-**	**11.4%**	**17.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**99,828**	**-**		**99,828**	**38,000**	**38,000**	**11,416**	**17,133**	**11,416**	**17,133**	**-**	**-**	**11.4%**	**17.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**210,324**	**-**		**210,324**	**51,839**	**51,839**	**11,616**	**18,580**	**11,616**	**18,580**	**-**	**-**	**5.5%**	**8.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	201	200	201	200	-	-	10.6%	10.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**201**	**200**	**201**	**200**	**-**	**-**	**10.6%**	**10.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,432	-		2,432	609	609	1,103	1,525	1,103	1,525	-	-	45.4%	62.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,432**	**-**		**2,432**	**609**	**609**	**1,103**	**1,525**	**1,103**	**1,525**	**-**	**-**	**45.4%**	**62.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7,984	-		7,984	4,484	4,484	1,700	2,760	1,700	2,760	-	-	21.3%	34.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,984**	**-**		**7,984**	**4,484**	**4,484**	**1,700**	**2,760**	**1,700**	**2,760**	**-**	**-**	**21.3%**	**34.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**12,316**	**-**		**12,316**	**6,993**	**6,993**	**3,004**	**4,485**	**3,004**	**4,485**	**-**	**-**	**24.4%**	**36.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27,795	-		27,795	15,000	15,000	9,952	5,410	9,952	5,410	-	-	35.8%	19.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**27,795**	**-**		**27,795**	**15,000**	**15,000**	**9,952**	**5,410**	**9,952**	**5,410**	**-**	**-**	**35.8%**	**19.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**27,795**	**-**		**27,795**	**15,000**	**15,000**	**9,952**	**5,410**	**9,952**	**5,410**	**-**	**-**	**35.8%**	**19.5%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**40,111**	**-**		**40,111**	**21,993**	**21,993**	**12,956**	**9,896**	**12,956**	**9,896**	**-**	**-**	**32.3%**	**24.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5,879**	-		**5,879**	-	-	**1,918**	-	**1,918**	-	-	-	**32.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,647**	-		**2,647**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Inkosi Langalibalele(KZN237)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,670	-		3,670	3,670	3,670	1,447	1,430	1,447	1,430	-	-	39.4%	39.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,670**	**-**		**3,670**	**3,670**	**3,670**	**1,447**	**1,430**	**1,447**	**1,430**	**-**	**-**	**39.4%**	**39.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,055**	**-**		**1,055**	**1,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,387	-		1,387	347	347	1,270	1,293	1,270	1,293	-	-	91.6%	93.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,387**	**-**		**1,387**	**347**	**347**	**1,270**	**1,293**	**1,270**	**1,293**	**-**	**-**	**91.6%**	**93.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,000	-		14,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10,404	-		10,404	4,321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,404**	**-**		**24,404**	**4,321**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**30,516**	**-**		**30,516**	**9,393**	**4,017**	**2,717**	**2,723**	**2,717**	**2,723**	**-**	**-**	**14.3%**	**14.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36,949	-		36,949	11,000	11,000	11,009	11,185	11,009	11,185	-	-	29.8%	30.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**36,949**	**-**		**36,949**	**11,000**	**11,000**	**11,009**	**11,185**	**11,009**	**11,185**	**-**	**-**	**29.8%**	**30.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**36,949**	**-**		**36,949**	**11,000**	**11,000**	**11,009**	**11,185**	**11,009**	**11,185**	**-**	**-**	**29.8%**	**30.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**67,465**	**-**		**67,465**	**20,393**	**15,017**	**13,726**	**13,908**	**13,726**	**13,908**	**-**	**-**	**24.5%**	**24.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**19,029**	**-**		**19,029**	**-**	**-**	**269**	**-**	**269**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5,987**	**-**		**5,987**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**32**	**-**	**32**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Alfred Duma(KZN238)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,600	-		3,600	3,600	3,600	238	238	238	238	-	-	6.6%	6.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	1,800	-		1,800	900	900	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.1%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,400**	**-**		**5,400**	**4,500**	**4,500**	**238**	**240**	**238**	**240**	**-**	**-**	**4.4%**	**4.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,755	-		2,755	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,755**	**-**		**2,755**	**919**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,319	-		4,319	1,080	1,080	1,415	1,409	1,415	1,409	-	-	32.8%	32.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,319**	**-**		**4,319**	**1,080**	**1,080**	**1,415**	**1,409**	**1,415**	**1,409**	**-**	**-**	**32.8%**	**32.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,598	-		14,598	7,598	7,598	7,598	-	7,598	-	-	-	52.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	83,102	-		83,102	34,514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**97,700**	**-**		**97,700**	**42,112**	**7,598**	**7,598**	**-**	**7,598**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**52.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**110,174**	**-**		**110,174**	**48,611**	**13,178**	**9,251**	**1,649**	**9,251**	**1,649**	**-**	**-**	**38.0%**	**6.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	69,946	-		69,946	14,000	14,000	16,716	1,835	16,716	1,835	-	-	23.9%	2.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**69,946**	**-**		**69,946**	**14,000**	**14,000**	**16,716**	**1,835**	**16,716**	**1,835**	**-**	**-**	**23.9%**	**2.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**69,946**	**-**		**69,946**	**14,000**	**14,000**	**16,716**	**1,835**	**16,716**	**1,835**	**-**	**-**	**23.9%**	**2.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**180,120**	**-**		**180,120**	**62,611**	**27,178**	**25,967**	**3,484**	**25,967**	**3,484**	**-**	**-**	**27.5%**	**3.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**20,776**	-		**20,776**	-	-	**5,710**	-	**5,710**	-	-	-	**27.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**14,590**	-		**14,590**	-	-	**2,958**	-	**2,958**	-	-	-	**20.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3,377**	-		**3,377**	-	-	**227**	-	**227**	-	-	-	**6.7%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,545	-		1,545	1,545	1,545	584	584	584	584	-	-	37.8%	37.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,545**	**-**		**1,545**	**1,545**	**1,545**	**584**	**584**	**584**	**584**	**-**	**-**	**37.8%**	**37.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,488	-		2,488	1,742	1,742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,488**	**-**		**2,488**	**1,742**	**1,742**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6,206	-		6,206	1,553	1,553	583	1,278	583	1,278	-	-	9.4%	20.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,206**	**-**		**6,206**	**1,553**	**1,553**	**583**	**1,278**	**583**	**1,278**	**-**	**-**	**9.4%**	**20.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	142,283	-		142,283	40,000	-	-	2,176	-	2,176	-	-	-	1.5%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	83,000	-		83,000	20,000	20,000	5,969	14,687	5,969	14,687	-	-	7.2%	17.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**225,283**	**-**		**225,283**	**60,000**	**20,000**	**5,969**	**16,863**	**5,969**	**16,863**	**-**	**-**	**2.6%**	**7.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**235,522**	**-**		**235,522**	**64,840**	**24,840**	**7,136**	**18,725**	**7,136**	**18,725**	**-**	**-**	**3.0%**	**8.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	180,033	-		180,033	68,000	68,000	41,220	67,679	41,220	67,679	-	-	22.9%	37.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**180,033**	**-**		**180,033**	**68,000**	**68,000**	**41,220**	**67,679**	**41,220**	**67,679**	**-**	**-**	**22.9%**	**37.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**180,033**	**-**		**180,033**	**68,000**	**68,000**	**41,220**	**67,679**	**41,220**	**67,679**	**-**	**-**	**22.9%**	**37.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**415,555**	**-**		**415,555**	**132,840**	**92,840**	**48,356**	**86,404**	**48,356**	**86,404**	**-**	**-**	**11.6%**	**20.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(KZN241)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	162	162	162	162	-	-	9.2%	9.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**162**	**162**	**162**	**162**	**-**	**-**	**9.2%**	**9.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	69	69	69	69	-	-	6.9%	6.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**69**	**69**	**69**	**69**	**-**	**-**	**6.9%**	**6.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,930	-		6,930	-	-	-	2,722	-	2,722	-	-	-	39.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,930**	**-**		**6,930**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2,722**	**-**	**2,722**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**39.3%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**11,400**	**-**		**11,400**	**2,687**	**2,020**	**231**	**2,952**	**231**	**2,952**	**-**	**-**	**2.4%**	**30.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24,487	-		24,487	14,000	14,000	11,085	13,313	11,085	13,313	-	-	45.3%	54.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,487**	**-**		**24,487**	**14,000**	**14,000**	**11,085**	**13,313**	**11,085**	**13,313**	**-**	**-**	**45.3%**	**54.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**24,487**	**-**		**24,487**	**14,000**	**14,000**	**11,085**	**13,313**	**11,085**	**13,313**	**-**	**-**	**45.3%**	**54.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**35,887**	**-**		**35,887**	**16,687**	**16,020**	**11,316**	**16,266**	**11,316**	**16,266**	**-**	**-**	**33.1%**	**47.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9,162**	**-**		**9,162**	**-**	**-**	**12,804**	**-**	**12,804**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**139.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4,801**	**-**		**4,801**	**-**	**-**	**441**	**-**	**441**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9.2%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**315**	**-**	**315**	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nquthu(KZN242)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	449	449	449	449	-	-	23.6%	23.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**449**	**449**	**449**	**449**	**-**	**-**	**23.6%**	**23.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,014	-		1,014	254	254	177	177	177	177	-	-	17.5%	17.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,014**	**-**		**1,014**	**254**	**254**	**177**	**177**	**177**	**177**	**-**	**-**	**17.5%**	**17.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,035	-		14,035	4,035	4,035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	37,517	-		37,517	15,582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**51,552**	**-**		**51,552**	**19,617**	**4,035**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**54,466**	**-**		**54,466**	**21,771**	**6,189**	**626**	**626**	**626**	**626**	**-**	**-**	**3.7%**	**3.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30,627	-		30,627	12,000	12,000	1,556	3,111	1,556	3,111	-	-	5.1%	10.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**30,627**	**-**		**30,627**	**12,000**	**12,000**	**1,556**	**3,111**	**1,556**	**3,111**	**-**	**-**	**5.1%**	**10.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**30,627**	**-**		**30,627**	**12,000**	**12,000**	**1,556**	**3,111**	**1,556**	**3,111**	**-**	**-**	**5.1%**	**10.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**85,093**	**-**		**85,093**	**33,771**	**18,189**	**2,182**	**3,738**	**2,182**	**3,738**	**-**	**-**	**4.6%**	**7.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9,875**	-		**9,875**	-	-	**12,850**	-	**12,850**	-	-	-	**130.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3,234**	-		**3,234**	-	-	**3,234**	-	**3,234**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZN244)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	321	321	321	321	-	-	16.9%	16.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**321**	**321**	**321**	**321**	**-**	**-**	**16.9%**	**16.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,394	-		4,394	1,099	1,099	3,840	3,863	3,840	3,863	-	-	87.4%	87.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,394**	**-**		**4,394**	**1,099**	**1,099**	**3,840**	**3,863**	**3,840**	**3,863**	**-**	**-**	**87.4%**	**87.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17,700	-		17,700	5,700	5,700	5,215	5,215	5,215	5,215	-	-	29.5%	29.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	64,059	-		64,059	26,604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**81,759**	**-**		**81,759**	**32,304**	**5,700**	**5,215**	**5,215**	**5,215**	**5,215**	**-**	**-**	**29.5%**	**29.5%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**88,053**	**-**		**88,053**	**35,303**	**8,699**	**9,376**	**9,399**	**9,376**	**9,399**	**-**	**-**	**39.1%**	**39.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36,715	-		36,715	10,000	10,000	5,432	5,409	5,432	5,409	-	-	14.8%	14.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**36,715**	**-**		**36,715**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**5,432**	**5,409**	**5,432**	**5,409**	**-**	**-**	**14.8%**	**14.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**36,715**	**-**		**36,715**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**5,432**	**5,409**	**5,432**	**5,409**	**-**	**-**	**14.8%**	**14.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**124,768**	**-**		**124,768**	**45,303**	**18,699**	**14,808**	**14,809**	**14,808**	**14,809**	**-**	**-**	**24.4%**	**24.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5,140**	**-**		**5,140**	**-**	**-**	**118**	**-**	**118**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.3%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,061**	**-**		**1,061**	**-**	**-**	**1,061**	**-**	**1,061**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,870	-		1,870	1,870	1,870	328	329	328	329	-	-	17.5%	17.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,870**	**-**		**1,870**	**1,870**	**1,870**	**328**	**329**	**328**	**329**	**-**	**-**	**17.5%**	**17.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,849	-		1,849	463	463	456	630	456	630	-	-	24.7%	34.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,849**	**-**		**1,849**	**463**	**463**	**456**	**630**	**456**	**630**	**-**	**-**	**24.7%**	**34.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9,329	-		9,329	-	-	48	317	48	317	-	-	0.5%	3.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21,358	-		21,358	8,870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**30,687**	**-**		**30,687**	**8,870**	**-**	**48**	**317**	**48**	**317**	**-**	**-**	**0.5%**	**3.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**34,406**	**-**		**34,406**	**11,203**	**2,333**	**832**	**1,275**	**832**	**1,275**	**-**	**-**	**6.4%**	**9.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29,261	-		29,261	8,000	8,000	4,856	1,800	4,856	1,800	-	-	16.6%	6.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**29,261**	**-**		**29,261**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**4,856**	**1,800**	**4,856**	**1,800**	**-**	**-**	**16.6%**	**6.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**29,261**	**-**		**29,261**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**4,856**	**1,800**	**4,856**	**1,800**	**-**	**-**	**16.6%**	**6.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**63,667**	**-**		**63,667**	**19,203**	**10,333**	**5,688**	**3,075**	**5,688**	**3,075**	**-**	**-**	**13.4%**	**7.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6,264**	**-**		**6,264**	**-**	**-**	**5,437**	**-**	**5,437**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**86.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,123**	**-**		**2,123**	**-**	**-**	**2,065**	**-**	**2,065**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**97.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,320	-		1,320	1,320	1,320	95	95	95	95	-	-	7.2%	7.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,320**	**-**		**1,320**	**1,320**	**1,320**	**95**	**95**	**95**	**95**	**-**	**-**	**7.2%**	**7.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,280	-		2,280	1,596	1,596	-	879	-	879	-	-	-	38.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,280**	**-**		**2,280**	**1,596**	**1,596**	**-**	**879**	**-**	**879**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**38.6%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5,109	-		5,109	1,278	1,278	1,159	1,151	1,159	1,151	-	-	22.7%	22.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,109**	**-**		**5,109**	**1,278**	**1,278**	**1,159**	**1,151**	**1,159**	**1,151**	**-**	**-**	**22.7%**	**22.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40,000	-		40,000	14,000	14,000	8,798	2,209	8,798	2,209	-	-	22.0%	5.5%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55,000	-		55,000	-	-	-	5,873	-	5,873	-	-	-	10.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**95,000**	**-**		**95,000**	**14,000**	**14,000**	**8,798**	**8,082**	**8,798**	**8,082**	**-**	**-**	**9.3%**	**8.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**103,709**	**-**		**103,709**	**18,194**	**18,194**	**10,052**	**10,207**	**10,052**	**10,207**	**-**	**-**	**9.7%**	**9.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	184,485	-		184,485	66,000	66,000	24,979	23,631	24,979	23,631	-	-	13.5%	12.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**184,485**	**-**		**184,485**	**66,000**	**66,000**	**24,979**	**23,631**	**24,979**	**23,631**	**-**	**-**	**13.5%**	**12.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**184,485**	**-**		**184,485**	**66,000**	**66,000**	**24,979**	**23,631**	**24,979**	**23,631**	**-**	**-**	**13.5%**	**12.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**288,194**	**-**		**288,194**	**84,194**	**84,194**	**35,031**	**33,838**	**35,031**	**33,838**	**-**	**-**	**12.2%**	**11.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	93	93	93	93	-	-	5.5%	5.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	-		200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**93**	**93**	**93**	**93**	**-**	**-**	**5.5%**	**5.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,199	-		3,199	800	800	620	800	620	800	-	-	19.4%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,199**	**-**		**3,199**	**800**	**800**	**620**	**800**	**620**	**800**	**-**	**-**	**19.4%**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-		15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5,052	-		5,052	2,098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,052**	**-**		**20,052**	**2,098**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40,000	-		40,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**40,000**	**-**		**40,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**65,151**	**-**		**65,151**	**4,598**	**2,500**	**713**	**893**	**713**	**893**	**-**	**-**	**1.2%**	**1.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	110,232	-		110,232	39,000	39,000	4,415	939	4,415	939	-	-	4.0%	0.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**110,232**	**-**		**110,232**	**39,000**	**39,000**	**4,415**	**939**	**4,415**	**939**	**-**	**-**	**4.0%**	**0.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**110,232**	**-**		**110,232**	**39,000**	**39,000**	**4,415**	**939**	**4,415**	**939**	**-**	**-**	**4.0%**	**0.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**175,383**	**-**		**175,383**	**43,598**	**41,500**	**5,128**	**1,832**	**5,128**	**1,832**	**-**	**-**	**3.0%**	**1.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4,778**	-		**4,778**	-	-	**3,471**	-	**3,471**	-	-	-	**72.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**31,657**	-		**31,657**	-	-	**9,998**	-	**9,998**	-	-	-	**31.6%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**7,436**	-		**7,436**	-	-	**1,364**	-	**1,364**	-	-	-	**18.3%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Emadlangeni(KZN253)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	416	416	416	416	-	-	21.1%	21.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**416**	**416**	**416**	**416**	**-**	**-**	**21.1%**	**21.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	174	174	174	174	-	-	17.4%	17.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**174**	**174**	**174**	**174**	**-**	**-**	**17.4%**	**17.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2,010	-		2,010	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,010**	**-**		**8,010**	**834**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**10,980**	**-**		**10,980**	**3,054**	**2,220**	**590**	**589**	**590**	**589**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**6.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9,247	-		9,247	3,500	3,500	2,097	2,167	2,097	2,167	-	-	22.7%	23.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**9,247**	**-**		**9,247**	**3,500**	**3,500**	**2,097**	**2,167**	**2,097**	**2,167**	**-**	**-**	**22.7%**	**23.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**9,247**	**-**		**9,247**	**3,500**	**3,500**	**2,097**	**2,167**	**2,097**	**2,167**	**-**	**-**	**22.7%**	**23.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**20,227**	**-**		**20,227**	**6,554**	**5,720**	**2,687**	**2,757**	**2,687**	**2,757**	**-**	**-**	**14.7%**	**15.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3,005**	**-**		**3,005**	**-**	**-**	**1,152**	**-**	**1,152**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**38.3%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,093**	**-**		**1,093**	**-**	**-**	**1,035**	**-**	**1,035**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**94.7%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZN254)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	492	529	492	529	-	-	25.9%	27.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**492**	**529**	**492**	**529**	**-**	**-**	**25.9%**	**27.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	258	-	258	-	-	-	25.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**258**	**-**	**258**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8,945	-		8,945	3,715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,945**	**-**		**8,945**	**3,715**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**11,845**	**-**		**11,845**	**5,865**	**2,150**	**492**	**788**	**492**	**788**	**-**	**-**	**17.0%**	**27.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21,400	-		21,400	11,000	11,000	11,576	13,729	11,576	13,729	-	-	54.1%	64.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**21,400**	**-**		**21,400**	**11,000**	**11,000**	**11,576**	**13,729**	**11,576**	**13,729**	**-**	**-**	**54.1%**	**64.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**21,400**	**-**		**21,400**	**11,000**	**11,000**	**11,576**	**13,729**	**11,576**	**13,729**	**-**	**-**	**54.1%**	**64.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**33,245**	**-**		**33,245**	**16,865**	**13,150**	**12,068**	**14,516**	**12,068**	**14,516**	**-**	**-**	**49.7%**	**59.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4,681**	**-**		**4,681**	**-**	**-**	**44**	**-**	**44**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.9%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,093**	**-**		**1,093**	**-**	**-**	**1,035**	**-**	**1,035**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**94.7%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,570	-		1,570	1,570	1,570	164	164	164	164	-	-	10.4%	10.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,570**	**-**		**1,570**	**1,570**	**1,570**	**164**	**164**	**164**	**164**	**-**	**-**	**10.4%**	**10.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,205	-		2,205	1,544	1,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,205**	**-**		**2,205**	**1,544**	**1,544**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,620	-		1,620	405	405	120	91	120	91	-	-	7.4%	5.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,620**	**-**		**1,620**	**405**	**405**	**120**	**91**	**120**	**91**	**-**	**-**	**7.4%**	**5.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	84,400	-		84,400	10,000	10,000	-	7,942	-	7,942	-	-	-	9.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**84,400**	**-**		**84,400**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**-**	**7,942**	**-**	**7,942**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**89,795**	**-**		**89,795**	**13,519**	**13,519**	**284**	**8,197**	**284**	**8,197**	**-**	**-**	**0.3%**	**9.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40,253	-		40,253	12,000	12,000	7,222	6,236	7,222	6,236	-	-	17.9%	15.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**40,253**	**-**		**40,253**	**12,000**	**12,000**	**7,222**	**6,236**	**7,222**	**6,236**	**-**	**-**	**17.9%**	**15.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**40,253**	**-**		**40,253**	**12,000**	**12,000**	**7,222**	**6,236**	**7,222**	**6,236**	**-**	**-**	**17.9%**	**15.5%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**130,048**	**-**		**130,048**	**25,519**	**25,519**	**7,506**	**14,434**	**7,506**	**14,434**	**-**	**-**	**5.8%**	**11.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	1,004	975	1,004	975	-	-	51.0%	49.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,004**	**975**	**1,004**	**975**	**-**	**-**	**51.0%**	**49.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,103	-		1,103	277	277	14	186	14	186	-	-	1.3%	16.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,103**	**-**		**1,103**	**277**	**277**	**14**	**186**	**14**	**186**	**-**	**-**	**1.3%**	**16.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13,300	-		13,300	5,000	5,000	-	6,665	-	6,665	-	-	-	50.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,962	-		1,962	815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,262**	**-**		**15,262**	**5,815**	**5,000**	**-**	**6,665**	**-**	**6,665**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**50.1%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**18,335**	**-**		**18,335**	**8,062**	**7,247**	**1,018**	**7,826**	**1,018**	**7,826**	**-**	**-**	**6.2%**	**47.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17,762	-		17,762	10,000	10,000	1,178	4,135	1,178	4,135	-	-	6.6%	23.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**17,762**	**-**		**17,762**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**1,178**	**4,135**	**1,178**	**4,135**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**23.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**17,762**	**-**		**17,762**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**1,178**	**4,135**	**1,178**	**4,135**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**23.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**36,097**	**-**		**36,097**	**18,062**	**17,247**	**2,196**	**11,961**	**2,196**	**11,961**	**-**	**-**	**6.4%**	**35.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3,467**	-		**3,467**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,859**	-		**2,859**	-	-	**2,770**	-	**2,770**	-	-	-	**96.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	-	221	-	221	-	-	-	11.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**-**	**221**	**-**	**221**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,534	-		2,534	634	634	866	274	866	274	-	-	34.2%	10.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,534**	**-**		**2,534**	**634**	**634**	**866**	**274**	**866**	**274**	**-**	**-**	**34.2%**	**10.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,500	-		8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17,857	-		17,857	7,416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**26,357**	**-**		**26,357**	**7,416**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**30,861**	**-**		**30,861**	**10,020**	**2,604**	**866**	**495**	**866**	**495**	**-**	**-**	**6.7%**	**3.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27,794	-		27,794	15,000	15,000	7,075	5,577	7,075	5,577	-	-	25.5%	20.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**27,794**	**-**		**27,794**	**15,000**	**15,000**	**7,075**	**5,577**	**7,075**	**5,577**	**-**	**-**	**25.5%**	**20.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**27,794**	**-**		**27,794**	**15,000**	**15,000**	**7,075**	**5,577**	**7,075**	**5,577**	**-**	**-**	**25.5%**	**20.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**58,655**	**-**		**58,655**	**25,020**	**17,604**	**7,941**	**6,072**	**7,941**	**6,072**	**-**	**-**	**19.5%**	**14.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3,702**	-		**3,702**	-	-	**4,506**	-	**4,506**	-	-	-	**121.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,159**	-		**2,159**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(KZN263)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	170	171	170	171	-	-	9.6%	9.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**170**	**171**	**170**	**171**	**-**	**-**	**9.6%**	**9.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,295	-		1,295	325	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,295**	**-**		**1,295**	**325**	**325**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-		15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,021	-		1,021	424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**16,021**	**-**		**16,021**	**424**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**20,786**	**-**		**20,786**	**3,186**	**2,095**	**170**	**171**	**170**	**171**	**-**	**-**	**0.9%**	**0.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36,434	-		36,434	9,000	9,000	2,126	6,524	2,126	6,524	-	-	5.8%	17.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**36,434**	**-**		**36,434**	**9,000**	**9,000**	**2,126**	**6,524**	**2,126**	**6,524**	**-**	**-**	**5.8%**	**17.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**36,434**	**-**		**36,434**	**9,000**	**9,000**	**2,126**	**6,524**	**2,126**	**6,524**	**-**	**-**	**5.8%**	**17.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**57,220**	**-**		**57,220**	**12,186**	**11,095**	**2,296**	**6,695**	**2,296**	**6,695**	**-**	**-**	**4.2%**	**12.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7,349**	-		**7,349**	-	-	**8,507**	-	**8,507**	-	-	-	**115.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4,253**	-		**4,253**	-	-	**192**	-	**192**	-	-	-	**4.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZN265)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	395	396	395	396	-	-	20.1%	20.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**395**	**396**	**395**	**396**	**-**	**-**	**20.1%**	**20.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,615	-		1,615	405	405	318	318	318	318	-	-	19.7%	19.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,615**	**-**		**1,615**	**405**	**405**	**318**	**318**	**318**	**318**	**-**	**-**	**19.7%**	**19.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-		15,000	5,000	5,000	-	4,195	-	4,195	-	-	-	28.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	380	-		380	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,380**	**-**		**15,380**	**5,158**	**5,000**	**-**	**4,195**	**-**	**4,195**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**28.0%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**18,965**	**-**		**18,965**	**7,533**	**7,375**	**713**	**4,909**	**713**	**4,909**	**-**	**-**	**3.8%**	**26.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31,286	-		31,286	8,000	8,000	4,464	7,431	4,464	7,431	-	-	14.3%	23.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**31,286**	**-**		**31,286**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**4,464**	**7,431**	**4,464**	**7,431**	**-**	**-**	**14.3%**	**23.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**31,286**	**-**		**31,286**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**4,464**	**7,431**	**4,464**	**7,431**	**-**	**-**	**14.3%**	**23.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**50,251**	**-**		**50,251**	**15,533**	**15,375**	**5,177**	**12,339**	**5,177**	**12,339**	**-**	**-**	**10.4%**	**24.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6,124**	-		**6,124**	-	-	**1,741**	-	**1,741**	-	-	-	**28.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,591**	-		**1,591**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,870	-		1,870	1,870	1,870	129	130	129	130	-	-	6.9%	6.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,870**	**-**		**1,870**	**1,870**	**1,870**	**129**	**130**	**129**	**130**	**-**	**-**	**6.9%**	**6.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,854	-		3,854	964	964	990	908	990	908	-	-	25.7%	23.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,854**	**-**		**3,854**	**964**	**964**	**990**	**908**	**990**	**908**	**-**	**-**	**25.7%**	**23.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18,000	-		18,000	5,000	5,000	3,333	10,000	3,333	10,000	-	-	18.5%	55.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15,228	-		15,228	6,324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**33,228**	**-**		**33,228**	**11,324**	**5,000**	**3,333**	**10,000**	**3,333**	**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**18.5%**	**55.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**38,952**	**-**		**38,952**	**14,158**	**7,834**	**4,452**	**11,038**	**4,452**	**11,038**	**-**	**-**	**18.8%**	**46.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30,335	-		30,335	15,000	15,000	8,614	12,248	8,614	12,248	-	-	28.4%	40.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**30,335**	**-**		**30,335**	**15,000**	**15,000**	**8,614**	**12,248**	**8,614**	**12,248**	**-**	**-**	**28.4%**	**40.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**30,335**	**-**		**30,335**	**15,000**	**15,000**	**8,614**	**12,248**	**8,614**	**12,248**	**-**	**-**	**28.4%**	**40.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**69,287**	**-**		**69,287**	**29,158**	**22,834**	**13,066**	**23,286**	**13,066**	**23,286**	**-**	**-**	**24.2%**	**43.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**23,286**	-		**23,286**	-	-	**18,825**	-	**18,825**	-	-	-	**80.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,972**	-		**2,972**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC26)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	406	406	406	406	-	-	40.6%	40.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**406**	**406**	**406**	**406**	**-**	**-**	**40.6%**	**40.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,364	-		2,364	1,655	1,655	769	514	769	514	-	-	32.5%	21.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,364**	**-**		**2,364**	**1,655**	**1,655**	**769**	**514**	**769**	**514**	**-**	**-**	**32.5%**	**21.7%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5,908	-		5,908	1,478	1,478	3,542	3,543	3,542	3,543	-	-	60.0%	60.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,908**	**-**		**5,908**	**1,478**	**1,478**	**3,542**	**3,543**	**3,542**	**3,543**	**-**	**-**	**60.0%**	**60.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	131,498	-		131,498	40,000	40,000	24,284	13,414	24,284	13,414	-	-	18.5%	10.2%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	115,000	-		115,000	30,500	30,500	6,083	6,217	6,083	6,217	-	-	5.3%	5.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**246,498**	**-**		**246,498**	**70,500**	**70,500**	**30,367**	**19,632**	**30,367**	**19,632**	**-**	**-**	**12.3%**	**8.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**255,770**	**-**		**255,770**	**74,633**	**74,633**	**35,084**	**24,094**	**35,084**	**24,094**	**-**	**-**	**13.7%**	**9.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	220,762	-		220,762	76,000	76,000	60,026	74,822	60,026	74,822	-	-	27.2%	33.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**220,762**	**-**		**220,762**	**76,000**	**76,000**	**60,026**	**74,822**	**60,026**	**74,822**	**-**	**-**	**27.2%**	**33.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**220,762**	**-**		**220,762**	**76,000**	**76,000**	**60,026**	**74,822**	**60,026**	**74,822**	**-**	**-**	**27.2%**	**33.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**476,532**	**-**		**476,532**	**150,633**	**150,633**	**95,110**	**98,916**	**95,110**	**98,916**	**-**	**-**	**20.0%**	**20.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabuyalingana(KZN271)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	602	601	602	601	-	-	31.7%	31.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**602**	**601**	**602**	**601**	**-**	**-**	**31.7%**	**31.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,047	-		3,047	762	762	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	-	-	54.3%	54.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,047**	**-**		**3,047**	**762**	**762**	**1,656**	**1,656**	**1,656**	**1,656**	**-**	**-**	**54.3%**	**54.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18,000	-		18,000	10,000	10,000	-	3,789	-	3,789	-	-	-	21.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	100,554	-		100,554	41,762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**118,554**	**-**		**118,554**	**51,762**	**10,000**	**-**	**3,789**	**-**	**3,789**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**21.1%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**123,501**	**-**		**123,501**	**54,424**	**12,662**	**2,258**	**6,046**	**2,258**	**6,046**	**-**	**-**	**9.8%**	**26.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34,265	-		34,265	12,000	12,000	7,356	7,803	7,356	7,803	-	-	21.5%	22.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**34,265**	**-**		**34,265**	**12,000**	**12,000**	**7,356**	**7,803**	**7,356**	**7,803**	**-**	**-**	**21.5%**	**22.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**34,265**	**-**		**34,265**	**12,000**	**12,000**	**7,356**	**7,803**	**7,356**	**7,803**	**-**	**-**	**21.5%**	**22.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**157,766**	**-**		**157,766**	**66,424**	**24,662**	**9,614**	**13,850**	**9,614**	**13,850**	**-**	**-**	**16.8%**	**24.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11,982**	-		**11,982**	-	-	**8,029**	-	**8,029**	-	-	-	**67.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3,456**	-		**3,456**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	70	70	70	70	-	-	3.6%	3.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**70**	**70**	**70**	**70**	**-**	**-**	**3.6%**	**3.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,751	-		2,751	689	689	1,902	2,300	1,902	2,300	-	-	69.1%	83.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,751**	**-**		**2,751**	**689**	**689**	**1,902**	**2,300**	**1,902**	**2,300**	**-**	**-**	**69.1%**	**83.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-		15,000	-	-	-	3,559	-	3,559	-	-	-	23.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	134,436	-		134,436	55,832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**149,436**	**-**		**149,436**	**55,832**	**-**	**-**	**3,559**	**-**	**3,559**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23.7%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**154,157**	**-**		**154,157**	**58,491**	**2,659**	**1,972**	**5,929**	**1,972**	**5,929**	**-**	**-**	**10.0%**	**30.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36,687	-		36,687	4,000	4,000	11,906	11,008	11,906	11,008	-	-	32.5%	30.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**36,687**	**-**		**36,687**	**4,000**	**4,000**	**11,906**	**11,008**	**11,906**	**11,008**	**-**	**-**	**32.5%**	**30.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**36,687**	**-**		**36,687**	**4,000**	**4,000**	**11,906**	**11,008**	**11,906**	**11,008**	**-**	**-**	**32.5%**	**30.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**190,844**	**-**		**190,844**	**62,491**	**6,659**	**13,878**	**16,937**	**13,878**	**16,937**	**-**	**-**	**24.6%**	**30.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6,126**	**-**		**6,126**	**-**	**-**	**3,620**	**-**	**3,620**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**59.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5,787**	**-**		**5,787**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mtubatuba(KZN275)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	167	165	167	165	-	-	8.5%	8.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**167**	**165**	**167**	**165**	**-**	**-**	**8.5%**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,070	-		2,070	518	518	667	431	667	431	-	-	32.2%	20.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,070**	**-**		**2,070**	**518**	**518**	**667**	**431**	**667**	**431**	**-**	**-**	**32.2%**	**20.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12,600	-		12,600	6,600	6,600	1,599	1,599	1,599	1,599	-	-	12.7%	12.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	37,801	-		37,801	15,698	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**50,401**	**-**		**50,401**	**22,298**	**6,600**	**1,599**	**1,599**	**1,599**	**1,599**	**-**	**-**	**12.7%**	**12.7%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**54,441**	**-**		**54,441**	**24,786**	**9,088**	**2,433**	**2,196**	**2,433**	**2,196**	**-**	**-**	**14.6%**	**13.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31,166	-		31,166	13,000	13,000	3,509	5,899	3,509	5,899	-	-	11.3%	18.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**31,166**	**-**		**31,166**	**13,000**	**13,000**	**3,509**	**5,899**	**3,509**	**5,899**	**-**	**-**	**11.3%**	**18.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**31,166**	**-**		**31,166**	**13,000**	**13,000**	**3,509**	**5,899**	**3,509**	**5,899**	**-**	**-**	**11.3%**	**18.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**85,607**	**-**		**85,607**	**37,786**	**22,088**	**5,942**	**8,095**	**5,942**	**8,095**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**16.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,542**	-		**2,542**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3,499**	-		**3,499**	-	-	**3,441**	-	**3,441**	-	-	-	**98.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**5**	-	**5**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Hlabisa Big Five(KZN276)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,870	-		3,870	3,870	3,870	983	250	983	250	-	-	25.4%	6.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,870**	**-**		**3,870**	**3,870**	**3,870**	**983**	**250**	**983**	**250**	**-**	**-**	**25.4%**	**6.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,826	-		1,826	458	458	973	724	973	724	-	-	53.3%	39.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,826**	**-**		**1,826**	**458**	**458**	**973**	**724**	**973**	**724**	**-**	**-**	**53.3%**	**39.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27,496	-		27,496	11,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**27,496**	**-**		**27,496**	**11,419**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**33,192**	**-**		**33,192**	**15,747**	**4,328**	**1,956**	**974**	**1,956**	**974**	**-**	**-**	**34.3%**	**17.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21,000	-		21,000	12,000	12,000	1,612	3,436	1,612	3,436	-	-	7.7%	16.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**21,000**	**-**		**21,000**	**12,000**	**12,000**	**1,612**	**3,436**	**1,612**	**3,436**	**-**	**-**	**7.7%**	**16.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**21,000**	**-**		**21,000**	**12,000**	**12,000**	**1,612**	**3,436**	**1,612**	**3,436**	**-**	**-**	**7.7%**	**16.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**54,192**	**-**		**54,192**	**27,747**	**16,328**	**3,568**	**4,411**	**3,568**	**4,411**	**-**	**-**	**13.4%**	**16.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5,779**	-		**5,779**	-	-	**4,294**	-	**4,294**	-	-	-	**74.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,626**	-		**2,626**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	143	142	143	142	-	-	14.3%	14.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**143**	**142**	**143**	**142**	**-**	**-**	**14.3%**	**14.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,624	-		2,624	1,837	1,837	1,054	-	1,054	-	-	-	40.2%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,624**	**-**		**2,624**	**1,837**	**1,837**	**1,054**	**-**	**1,054**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**40.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,022	-		3,022	757	757	576	757	576	757	-	-	19.1%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,022**	**-**		**3,022**	**757**	**757**	**576**	**757**	**576**	**757**	**-**	**-**	**19.1%**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30,000	-		30,000	6,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55,000	-		55,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**85,000**	**-**		**85,000**	**6,549**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**91,646**	**-**		**91,646**	**10,143**	**3,594**	**1,773**	**899**	**1,773**	**899**	**-**	**-**	**2.9%**	**1.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	210,378	-		210,378	94,000	94,000	34,153	35,013	34,153	35,013	-	-	16.2%	16.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**210,378**	**-**		**210,378**	**94,000**	**94,000**	**34,153**	**35,013**	**34,153**	**35,013**	**-**	**-**	**16.2%**	**16.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**210,378**	**-**		**210,378**	**94,000**	**94,000**	**34,153**	**35,013**	**34,153**	**35,013**	**-**	**-**	**16.2%**	**16.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**302,024**	**-**		**302,024**	**104,143**	**97,594**	**35,926**	**35,912**	**35,926**	**35,912**	**-**	**-**	**13.2%**	**13.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mfolozi(KZN281)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	558	558	558	558	-	-	29.4%	29.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**558**	**558**	**558**	**558**	**-**	**-**	**29.4%**	**29.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,055**	**-**		**1,055**	**1,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,620	-		1,620	405	405	431	640	431	640	-	-	26.6%	39.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,620**	**-**		**1,620**	**405**	**405**	**431**	**640**	**431**	**640**	**-**	**-**	**26.6%**	**39.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11,000	-		11,000	-	-	-	2,077	-	2,077	-	-	-	18.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	888	-		888	369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,888**	**-**		**11,888**	**369**	**-**	**-**	**2,077**	**-**	**2,077**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18.9%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**16,463**	**-**		**16,463**	**3,729**	**2,305**	**989**	**3,275**	**989**	**3,275**	**-**	**-**	**6.8%**	**22.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25,761	-		25,761	10,000	10,000	4,440	4,429	4,440	4,429	-	-	17.2%	17.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,761**	**-**		**25,761**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**4,440**	**4,429**	**4,440**	**4,429**	**-**	**-**	**17.2%**	**17.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**25,761**	**-**		**25,761**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**4,440**	**4,429**	**4,440**	**4,429**	**-**	**-**	**17.2%**	**17.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**42,224**	**-**		**42,224**	**13,729**	**12,305**	**5,429**	**7,704**	**5,429**	**7,704**	**-**	**-**	**13.5%**	**19.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**572**	-		**572**	-	-	**428**	-	**428**	-	-	-	**74.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,715**	-		**2,715**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlathuze(KZN282)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,650	-		2,650	2,650	2,650	296	296	296	296	-	-	11.2%	11.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5,000	-		5,000	2,300	2,300	1,165	1,166	1,165	1,166	-	-	23.3%	23.3%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,650**	**-**		**7,650**	**4,950**	**4,950**	**1,461**	**1,463**	**1,461**	**1,463**	**-**	**-**	**19.1%**	**19.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3,055	-		3,055	3,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,055**	**-**		**3,055**	**3,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5,189	-		5,189	1,298	1,298	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604	-	-	30.9%	30.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,189**	**-**		**5,189**	**1,298**	**1,298**	**1,604**	**1,604**	**1,604**	**1,604**	**-**	**-**	**30.9%**	**30.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3,574	-		3,574	1,484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	2,000	2,000	-	956	-	956	-	-	-	15.9%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**9,574**	**-**		**9,574**	**3,484**	**2,000**	**-**	**956**	**-**	**956**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15.9%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	16,000	-		16,000	-	-	-	1,794	-	1,794	-	-	-	11.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**16,000**	**-**		**16,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1,794**	**-**	**1,794**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**41,468**	**-**		**41,468**	**12,787**	**8,248**	**3,065**	**5,817**	**3,065**	**5,817**	**-**	**-**	**8.8%**	**16.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	104,604	-		104,604	30,000	30,000	21,477	20,710	21,477	20,710	-	-	20.5%	19.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**104,604**	**-**		**104,604**	**30,000**	**30,000**	**21,477**	**20,710**	**21,477**	**20,710**	**-**	**-**	**20.5%**	**19.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**104,604**	**-**		**104,604**	**30,000**	**30,000**	**21,477**	**20,710**	**21,477**	**20,710**	**-**	**-**	**20.5%**	**19.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**146,072**	**-**		**146,072**	**42,787**	**38,248**	**24,542**	**26,526**	**24,542**	**26,526**	**-**	**-**	**17.6%**	**19.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**13,420**	**-**		**13,420**	**-**	**-**	**15,077**	**-**	**15,077**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**112.3%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**17,951**	**-**		**17,951**	**-**	**-**	**2,616**	**-**	**2,616**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**14.6%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**2,213**	**-**		**2,213**	**-**	**-**	**980**	**-**	**980**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**44.3%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	330	359	330	359	-	-	18.6%	20.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**330**	**359**	**330**	**359**	**-**	**-**	**18.6%**	**20.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,212	-		3,212	804	804	934	933	934	933	-	-	29.1%	29.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,212**	**-**		**3,212**	**804**	**804**	**934**	**933**	**934**	**933**	**-**	**-**	**29.1%**	**29.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7,000	-		7,000	-	-	-	5,768	-	5,768	-	-	-	82.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7,726	-		7,726	3,208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**14,726**	**-**		**14,726**	**3,208**	**-**	**-**	**5,768**	**-**	**5,768**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**82.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**21,408**	**-**		**21,408**	**6,449**	**2,574**	**1,264**	**7,060**	**1,264**	**7,060**	**-**	**-**	**10.5%**	**58.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49,108	-		49,108	14,000	14,000	8,133	3,102	8,133	3,102	-	-	16.6%	6.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**49,108**	**-**		**49,108**	**14,000**	**14,000**	**8,133**	**3,102**	**8,133**	**3,102**	**-**	**-**	**16.6%**	**6.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**49,108**	**-**		**49,108**	**14,000**	**14,000**	**8,133**	**3,102**	**8,133**	**3,102**	**-**	**-**	**16.6%**	**6.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**70,516**	**-**		**70,516**	**20,449**	**16,574**	**9,397**	**10,162**	**9,397**	**10,162**	**-**	**-**	**15.4%**	**16.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3,699**	-		**3,699**	-	-	**2,553**	-	**2,553**	-	-	-	**69.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5,067**	-		**5,067**	-	-	**4,610**	-	**4,610**	-	-	-	**91.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mthonjaneni(KZN285)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,850	-		2,850	2,850	2,850	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	-	-	78.1%	78.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,850**	**-**		**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,225**	**2,225**	**2,225**	**2,225**	**-**	**-**	**78.1%**	**78.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,808	-		1,808	453	453	572	575	572	575	-	-	31.6%	31.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,808**	**-**		**1,808**	**453**	**453**	**572**	**575**	**572**	**575**	**-**	**-**	**31.6%**	**31.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-		15,000	8,000	8,000	-	7,005	-	7,005	-	-	-	46.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,000**	**-**		**15,000**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**-**	**7,005**	**-**	**7,005**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**46.7%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**19,658**	**-**		**19,658**	**11,303**	**11,303**	**2,797**	**9,805**	**2,797**	**9,805**	**-**	**-**	**14.2%**	**49.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17,749	-		17,749	8,000	8,000	5,184	5,130	5,184	5,130	-	-	29.2%	28.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**17,749**	**-**		**17,749**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**5,184**	**5,130**	**5,184**	**5,130**	**-**	**-**	**29.2%**	**28.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**17,749**	**-**		**17,749**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**5,184**	**5,130**	**5,184**	**5,130**	**-**	**-**	**29.2%**	**28.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**37,407**	**-**		**37,407**	**19,303**	**19,303**	**7,981**	**14,936**	**7,981**	**14,936**	**-**	**-**	**21.3%**	**39.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,889**	-		**2,889**	-	-	**1,036**	-	**1,036**	-	-	-	**35.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,035**	-		**1,035**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	1,289	1,091	1,289	1,091	-	-	65.4%	55.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,289**	**1,091**	**1,289**	**1,091**	**-**	**-**	**65.4%**	**55.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,712	-		2,712	679	679	677	677	677	677	-	-	25.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,712**	**-**		**2,712**	**679**	**679**	**677**	**677**	**677**	**677**	**-**	**-**	**25.0%**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18,000	-		18,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,591	10,000	10,591	-	-	55.6%	58.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6,620	-		6,620	2,749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,620**	**-**		**24,620**	**12,749**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**10,591**	**10,000**	**10,591**	**-**	**-**	**55.6%**	**58.8%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**29,302**	**-**		**29,302**	**15,398**	**12,649**	**11,966**	**12,359**	**11,966**	**12,359**	**-**	**-**	**52.8%**	**54.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31,945	-		31,945	10,000	10,000	5,495	2,807	5,495	2,807	-	-	17.2%	8.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**31,945**	**-**		**31,945**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**5,495**	**2,807**	**5,495**	**2,807**	**-**	**-**	**17.2%**	**8.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**31,945**	**-**		**31,945**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**5,495**	**2,807**	**5,495**	**2,807**	**-**	**-**	**17.2%**	**8.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**61,247**	**-**		**61,247**	**25,398**	**22,649**	**17,461**	**15,166**	**17,461**	**15,166**	**-**	**-**	**32.0%**	**27.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6,736**	**-**		**6,736**	**-**	**-**	**14,889**	**-**	**14,889**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**221.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4,641**	**-**		**4,641**	**-**	**-**	**1,591**	**-**	**1,591**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**34.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: King Cetshwayo(DC28)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	183	183	183	183	-	-	18.3%	18.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**183**	**183**	**183**	**183**	**-**	**-**	**18.3%**	**18.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,528	-		2,528	1,770	1,770	481	418	481	418	-	-	19.0%	16.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,528**	**-**		**2,528**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**481**	**418**	**481**	**418**	**-**	**-**	**19.0%**	**16.6%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	7,762	-		7,762	1,942	1,942	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	-	-	19.6%	19.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,762**	**-**		**7,762**	**1,942**	**1,942**	**1,519**	**1,519**	**1,519**	**1,519**	**-**	**-**	**19.6%**	**19.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	120,000	-		120,000	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	73,000	-		73,000	-	-	-	35,740	-	35,740	-	-	-	49.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**193,000**	**-**		**193,000**	**30,000**	**30,000**	**-**	**35,740**	**-**	**35,740**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**204,290**	**-**		**204,290**	**34,712**	**34,712**	**2,183**	**37,861**	**2,183**	**37,861**	**-**	**-**	**1.1%**	**18.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	167,200	-		167,200	53,000	53,000	21,311	21,311	21,311	21,311	-	-	12.7%	12.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**167,200**	**-**		**167,200**	**53,000**	**53,000**	**21,311**	**21,311**	**21,311**	**21,311**	**-**	**-**	**12.7%**	**12.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**167,200**	**-**		**167,200**	**53,000**	**53,000**	**21,311**	**21,311**	**21,311**	**21,311**	**-**	**-**	**12.7%**	**12.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**371,490**	**-**		**371,490**	**87,712**	**87,712**	**23,494**	**59,171**	**23,494**	**59,171**	**-**	**-**	**6.3%**	**15.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	684	-	684	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	190	190	190	190	-	-	10.0%	10.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10,667	-		10,667	5,335	5,335	522	320	522	320	-	-	4.9%	3.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**12,567**	**-**		**12,567**	**7,235**	**7,235**	**712**	**510**	**712**	**510**	**-**	**-**	**5.7%**	**4.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,255	-		2,255	565	565	605	565	605	565	-	-	26.8%	25.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,255**	**-**		**2,255**	**565**	**565**	**605**	**565**	**605**	**565**	**-**	**-**	**26.8%**	**25.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,786	-		6,786	3,000	3,000	574	916	574	916	-	-	8.5%	13.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,766	-		1,766	733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,552**	**-**		**8,552**	**3,733**	**3,000**	**574**	**916**	**574**	**916**	**-**	**-**	**8.5%**	**13.5%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**23,374**	**-**		**23,374**	**11,533**	**10,800**	**1,891**	**1,991**	**1,891**	**1,991**	**-**	**-**	**8.8%**	**9.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34,706	-		34,706	16,000	16,000	4,111	4,064	4,111	4,064	-	-	11.8%	11.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**34,706**	**-**		**34,706**	**16,000**	**16,000**	**4,111**	**4,064**	**4,111**	**4,064**	**-**	**-**	**11.8%**	**11.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**34,706**	**-**		**34,706**	**16,000**	**16,000**	**4,111**	**4,064**	**4,111**	**4,064**	**-**	**-**	**11.8%**	**11.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**58,080**	**-**		**58,080**	**27,533**	**26,800**	**6,002**	**6,055**	**6,002**	**6,055**	**-**	**-**	**10.7%**	**10.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**833**	-		**833**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3,719**	-		**3,719**	-	-	**3,661**	-	**3,661**	-	-	-	**98.4%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZN292)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,800	-		1,800	1,800	1,800	204	205	204	205	-	-	11.3%	11.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,800**	**-**		**1,800**	**1,800**	**1,800**	**204**	**205**	**204**	**205**	**-**	**-**	**11.3%**	**11.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,540	-		1,540	385	385	385	385	385	385	-	-	25.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,540**	**-**		**1,540**	**385**	**385**	**385**	**385**	**385**	**385**	**-**	**-**	**25.0%**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9,920	-		9,920	-	-	260	-	260	-	-	-	2.6%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7,200	-		7,200	2,990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**22,120**	**-**		**22,120**	**4,990**	**2,000**	**260**	**-**	**260**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**25,460**	**-**		**25,460**	**7,175**	**4,185**	**849**	**590**	**849**	**590**	**-**	**-**	**4.6%**	**3.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50,665	-		50,665	26,000	26,000	25,571	16,233	25,571	16,233	-	-	50.5%	32.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**50,665**	**-**		**50,665**	**26,000**	**26,000**	**25,571**	**16,233**	**25,571**	**16,233**	**-**	**-**	**50.5%**	**32.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**50,665**	**-**		**50,665**	**26,000**	**26,000**	**25,571**	**16,233**	**25,571**	**16,233**	**-**	**-**	**50.5%**	**32.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**76,125**	**-**		**76,125**	**33,175**	**30,185**	**26,420**	**16,823**	**26,420**	**16,823**	**-**	**-**	**38.3%**	**24.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6,081**	-		**6,081**	-	-	**4,926**	-	**4,926**	-	-	-	**81.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5,869**	-		**5,869**	-	-	**192**	-	**192**	-	-	-	**3.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**6,049**	-		**6,049**	-	-	**1,199**	-	**1,199**	-	-	-	**19.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZN293)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	77	105	77	105	-	-	3.9%	5.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**77**	**105**	**77**	**105**	**-**	**-**	**3.9%**	**5.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,195	-		1,195	300	300	492	534	492	534	-	-	41.2%	44.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,195**	**-**		**1,195**	**300**	**300**	**492**	**534**	**492**	**534**	**-**	**-**	**41.2%**	**44.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	-	-	-	6,094	-	6,094	-	-	-	101.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	58,085	-		58,085	24,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**64,085**	**-**		**64,085**	**24,123**	**-**	**-**	**6,094**	**-**	**6,094**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**101.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**67,250**	**-**		**67,250**	**26,393**	**2,270**	**569**	**6,733**	**569**	**6,733**	**-**	**-**	**6.2%**	**73.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29,267	-		29,267	19,000	19,000	15,411	10,511	15,411	10,511	-	-	52.7%	35.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**29,267**	**-**		**29,267**	**19,000**	**19,000**	**15,411**	**10,511**	**15,411**	**10,511**	**-**	**-**	**52.7%**	**35.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**29,267**	**-**		**29,267**	**19,000**	**19,000**	**15,411**	**10,511**	**15,411**	**10,511**	**-**	**-**	**52.7%**	**35.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**96,517**	**-**		**96,517**	**45,393**	**21,270**	**15,980**	**17,245**	**15,980**	**17,245**	**-**	**-**	**41.6%**	**44.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,489**	-		**1,489**	-	-	**391**	-	**391**	-	-	-	**26.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,675**	-		**1,675**	-	-	**1,617**	-	**1,617**	-	-	-	**96.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	473	473	473	473	-	-	24.9%	24.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**473**	**473**	**473**	**473**	**-**	**-**	**24.9%**	**24.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,157	-		1,157	290	290	372	357	372	357	-	-	32.2%	30.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,157**	**-**		**1,157**	**290**	**290**	**372**	**357**	**372**	**357**	**-**	**-**	**32.2%**	**30.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12,000	-		12,000	5,000	5,000	-	2,455	-	2,455	-	-	-	20.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	45,704	-		45,704	18,981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**57,704**	**-**		**57,704**	**23,981**	**5,000**	**-**	**2,455**	**-**	**2,455**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20.5%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**60,761**	**-**		**60,761**	**26,171**	**7,190**	**845**	**3,285**	**845**	**3,285**	**-**	**-**	**5.6%**	**21.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21,942	-		21,942	8,000	8,000	6,694	3,638	6,694	3,638	-	-	30.5%	16.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**21,942**	**-**		**21,942**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**6,694**	**3,638**	**6,694**	**3,638**	**-**	**-**	**30.5%**	**16.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**21,942**	**-**		**21,942**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**6,694**	**3,638**	**6,694**	**3,638**	**-**	**-**	**30.5%**	**16.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**82,703**	**-**		**82,703**	**34,171**	**15,190**	**7,539**	**6,923**	**7,539**	**6,923**	**-**	**-**	**20.4%**	**18.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9,158**	-		**9,158**	-	-	**9,352**	-	**9,352**	-	-	-	**102.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,583**	-		**1,583**	-	-	**1,525**	-	**1,525**	-	-	-	**96.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: iLembe(DC29)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	167	253	167	253	-	-	16.7%	25.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**167**	**253**	**167**	**253**	**-**	**-**	**16.7%**	**25.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,271	-		2,271	1,590	1,590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,271**	**-**		**2,271**	**1,590**	**1,590**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,731	-		1,731	434	434	-	196	-	196	-	-	-	11.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,731**	**-**		**1,731**	**434**	**434**	**-**	**196**	**-**	**196**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7,000	-		7,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,000**	**-**		**7,000**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	75,446	-		75,446	34,765	34,765	21,663	5,715	21,663	5,715	-	-	28.7%	7.6%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100,500	-		100,500	-	-	-	13,152	-	13,152	-	-	-	13.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**175,946**	**-**		**175,946**	**34,765**	**34,765**	**21,663**	**18,866**	**21,663**	**18,866**	**-**	**-**	**12.3%**	**10.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**187,948**	**-**		**187,948**	**40,789**	**40,789**	**21,830**	**19,315**	**21,830**	**19,315**	**-**	**-**	**11.6%**	**10.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	188,503	-		188,503	52,000	52,000	-	52,000	-	52,000	-	-	-	27.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**188,503**	**-**		**188,503**	**52,000**	**52,000**	**-**	**52,000**	**-**	**52,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**27.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**188,503**	**-**		**188,503**	**52,000**	**52,000**	**-**	**52,000**	**-**	**52,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**27.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**376,451**	**-**		**376,451**	**92,789**	**92,789**	**21,830**	**71,315**	**21,830**	**71,315**	**-**	**-**	**5.8%**	**18.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(KZN433)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,800	-		1,800	1,800	1,800	124	124	124	124	-	-	6.9%	6.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,800**	**-**		**1,800**	**1,800**	**1,800**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**-**	**-**	**6.9%**	**6.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,311	-		1,311	329	329	402	402	402	402	-	-	30.7%	30.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,311**	**-**		**1,311**	**329**	**329**	**402**	**402**	**402**	**402**	**-**	**-**	**30.7%**	**30.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13,914	-		13,914	8,914	8,914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9,602	-		9,602	3,988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**23,516**	**-**		**23,516**	**12,902**	**8,914**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**26,627**	**-**		**26,627**	**15,031**	**11,043**	**526**	**526**	**526**	**526**	**-**	**-**	**3.1%**	**3.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17,049	-		17,049	5,000	5,000	10,181	7,346	10,181	7,346	-	-	59.7%	43.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**17,049**	**-**		**17,049**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**10,181**	**7,346**	**10,181**	**7,346**	**-**	**-**	**59.7%**	**43.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**17,049**	**-**		**17,049**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**10,181**	**7,346**	**10,181**	**7,346**	**-**	**-**	**59.7%**	**43.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**43,676**	**-**		**43,676**	**20,031**	**16,043**	**10,707**	**7,872**	**10,707**	**7,872**	**-**	**-**	**31.4%**	**23.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**898**	-		**898**	-	-	**8,141**	-	**8,141**	-	-	-	**906.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,070**	-		**2,070**	-	-	**2,070**	-	**2,070**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ubuhlebezwe(KZN434)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	162	162	162	162	-	-	8.2%	8.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**162**	**162**	**162**	**162**	**-**	**-**	**8.2%**	**8.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,590	-		1,590	398	398	278	347	278	347	-	-	17.5%	21.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,590**	**-**		**1,590**	**398**	**398**	**278**	**347**	**278**	**347**	**-**	**-**	**17.5%**	**21.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16,000	-		16,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19,288	-		19,288	8,010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**35,288**	**-**		**35,288**	**8,010**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**38,848**	**-**		**38,848**	**10,378**	**2,368**	**440**	**508**	**440**	**508**	**-**	**-**	**2.2%**	**2.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26,439	-		26,439	10,000	10,000	2,054	1,865	2,054	1,865	-	-	7.8%	7.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**26,439**	**-**		**26,439**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**2,054**	**1,865**	**2,054**	**1,865**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**7.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**26,439**	**-**		**26,439**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**2,054**	**1,865**	**2,054**	**1,865**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**7.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**65,287**	**-**		**65,287**	**20,378**	**12,368**	**2,494**	**2,374**	**2,494**	**2,374**	**-**	**-**	**5.4%**	**5.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4,399**	-		**4,399**	-	-	**4**	-	**4**	-	-	-	**0.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,649**	-		**1,649**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	401	402	401	402	-	-	21.1%	21.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**401**	**402**	**401**	**402**	**-**	**-**	**21.1%**	**21.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,324	-		2,324	582	582	1,348	582	1,348	582	-	-	58.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,324**	**-**		**2,324**	**582**	**582**	**1,348**	**582**	**1,348**	**582**	**-**	**-**	**58.0%**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-		15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41,085	-		41,085	17,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**56,085**	**-**		**56,085**	**17,063**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**62,009**	**-**		**62,009**	**20,212**	**2,482**	**1,749**	**984**	**1,749**	**984**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**5.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42,536	-		42,536	18,000	18,000	11,048	13,137	11,048	13,137	-	-	26.0%	30.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**42,536**	**-**		**42,536**	**18,000**	**18,000**	**11,048**	**13,137**	**11,048**	**13,137**	**-**	**-**	**26.0%**	**30.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**42,536**	**-**		**42,536**	**18,000**	**18,000**	**11,048**	**13,137**	**11,048**	**13,137**	**-**	**-**	**26.0%**	**30.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**104,545**	**-**		**104,545**	**38,212**	**20,482**	**12,797**	**14,121**	**12,797**	**14,121**	**-**	**-**	**20.7%**	**22.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4,534**	-		**4,534**	-	-	**135**	-	**135**	-	-	-	**3.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9,525**	-		**9,525**	-	-	**4,234**	-	**4,234**	-	-	-	**44.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma(KZN436)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,870	-		3,870	3,870	3,870	910	911	910	911	-	-	23.5%	23.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,870**	**-**		**3,870**	**3,870**	**3,870**	**910**	**911**	**910**	**911**	**-**	**-**	**23.5%**	**23.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,596	-		1,596	400	400	648	649	648	649	-	-	40.6%	40.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,596**	**-**		**1,596**	**400**	**400**	**648**	**649**	**648**	**649**	**-**	**-**	**40.6%**	**40.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13,540	-		13,540	7,540	7,540	-	2,471	-	2,471	-	-	-	18.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	417	-		417	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**13,957**	**-**		**13,957**	**7,713**	**7,540**	**-**	**2,471**	**-**	**2,471**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18.2%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**19,423**	**-**		**19,423**	**11,983**	**11,810**	**1,558**	**4,030**	**1,558**	**4,030**	**-**	**-**	**8.2%**	**21.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26,666	-		26,666	10,000	-	3,772	3,747	3,772	3,747	-	-	14.1%	14.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**26,666**	**-**		**26,666**	**10,000**	**-**	**3,772**	**3,747**	**3,772**	**3,747**	**-**	**-**	**14.1%**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**26,666**	**-**		**26,666**	**10,000**	**-**	**3,772**	**3,747**	**3,772**	**3,747**	**-**	**-**	**14.1%**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**46,089**	**-**		**46,089**	**21,983**	**11,810**	**5,330**	**7,777**	**5,330**	**7,777**	**-**	**-**	**11.7%**	**17.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3,372**	-		**3,372**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3,522**	-		**3,522**	-	-	**3,464**	-	**3,464**	-	-	-	**98.4%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Harry Gwala(DC43)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	308	308	308	308	-	-	30.8%	30.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**308**	**308**	**308**	**308**	**-**	**-**	**30.8%**	**30.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,226	-		2,226	1,558	1,558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,226**	**-**		**2,226**	**1,558**	**1,558**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,518	-		2,518	630	630	414	398	414	398	-	-	16.4%	15.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,518**	**-**		**2,518**	**630**	**630**	**414**	**398**	**414**	**398**	**-**	**-**	**16.4%**	**15.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	70,000	-		70,000	25,000	25,000	9,822	6,736	9,822	6,736	-	-	14.0%	9.6%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80,400	-		80,400	30,400	30,400	4,357	2,400	4,357	2,400	-	-	5.4%	3.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**150,400**	**-**		**150,400**	**55,400**	**55,400**	**14,179**	**9,136**	**14,179**	**9,136**	**-**	**-**	**9.4%**	**6.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**156,144**	**-**		**156,144**	**58,588**	**58,588**	**14,901**	**9,842**	**14,901**	**9,842**	**-**	**-**	**9.5%**	**6.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	196,587	-		196,587	99,067	99,067	20,730	24,856	20,730	24,856	-	-	10.5%	12.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**196,587**	**-**		**196,587**	**99,067**	**99,067**	**20,730**	**24,856**	**20,730**	**24,856**	**-**	**-**	**10.5%**	**12.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**196,587**	**-**		**196,587**	**99,067**	**99,067**	**20,730**	**24,856**	**20,730**	**24,856**	**-**	**-**	**10.5%**	**12.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**352,731**	**-**		**352,731**	**157,655**	**157,655**	**35,631**	**34,698**	**35,631**	**34,698**	**-**	**-**	**10.1%**	**9.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**257**	-		**257**	-	-	**183**	-	**183**	-	-	-	**71.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	**77**	-	**77**	-	-	-	**30.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Giyani(LIM331)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,145	-		2,145	2,145	2,145	175	175	175	175	-	-	8.2%	8.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,145**	**-**		**2,145**	**2,145**	**2,145**	**175**	**175**	**175**	**175**	**-**	**-**	**8.2%**	**8.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,519	-		3,519	880	880	-	1,261	-	1,261	-	-	-	35.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,519**	**-**		**3,519**	**880**	**880**	**-**	**1,261**	**-**	**1,261**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11,200	-		11,200	-	-	4,728	3,852	4,728	3,852	-	-	42.2%	34.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14,766	-		14,766	6,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,966**	**-**		**25,966**	**6,132**	**-**	**4,728**	**3,852**	**4,728**	**3,852**	**-**	**-**	**42.2%**	**34.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**31,630**	**-**		**31,630**	**9,157**	**3,025**	**4,903**	**5,288**	**4,903**	**5,288**	**-**	**-**	**29.1%**	**31.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59,473	-		59,473	27,266	27,266	2,726	7,061	2,726	7,061	-	-	4.6%	11.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**59,473**	**-**		**59,473**	**27,266**	**27,266**	**2,726**	**7,061**	**2,726**	**7,061**	**-**	**-**	**4.6%**	**11.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**59,473**	**-**		**59,473**	**27,266**	**27,266**	**2,726**	**7,061**	**2,726**	**7,061**	**-**	**-**	**4.6%**	**11.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**91,103**	**-**		**91,103**	**36,423**	**30,291**	**7,629**	**12,349**	**7,629**	**12,349**	**-**	**-**	**10.0%**	**16.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Letaba(LIM332)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,145	-		2,145	2,145	2,145	277	282	277	282	-	-	12.9%	13.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,145**	**-**		**2,145**	**2,145**	**2,145**	**277**	**282**	**277**	**282**	**-**	**-**	**12.9%**	**13.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,521	-		1,521	381	381	181	678	181	678	-	-	11.9%	44.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,521**	**-**		**1,521**	**381**	**381**	**181**	**678**	**181**	**678**	**-**	**-**	**11.9%**	**44.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,983	-		5,983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21,691	-		21,691	9,008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**27,674**	**-**		**27,674**	**9,008**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**31,340**	**-**		**31,340**	**11,534**	**2,526**	**458**	**959**	**458**	**959**	**-**	**-**	**4.7%**	**9.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56,460	-		56,460	35,556	35,556	40,125	28,102	40,125	28,102	-	-	71.1%	49.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**56,460**	**-**		**56,460**	**35,556**	**35,556**	**40,125**	**28,102**	**40,125**	**28,102**	**-**	**-**	**71.1%**	**49.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**56,460**	**-**		**56,460**	**35,556**	**35,556**	**40,125**	**28,102**	**40,125**	**28,102**	**-**	**-**	**71.1%**	**49.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**87,800**	**-**		**87,800**	**47,090**	**38,082**	**40,583**	**29,061**	**40,583**	**29,061**	**-**	**-**	**61.4%**	**44.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(LIM333)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,145	-		2,145	2,145	2,145	532	533	532	533	-	-	24.8%	24.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,145**	**-**		**2,145**	**2,145**	**2,145**	**532**	**533**	**532**	**533**	**-**	**-**	**24.8%**	**24.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5,510	-		5,510	1,378	1,378	1,753	2,539	1,753	2,539	-	-	31.8%	46.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,510**	**-**		**5,510**	**1,378**	**1,378**	**1,753**	**2,539**	**1,753**	**2,539**	**-**	**-**	**31.8%**	**46.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,996	-		15,996	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12,488	-		12,488	5,187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**28,484**	**-**		**28,484**	**8,187**	**3,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**36,139**	**-**		**36,139**	**11,710**	**6,523**	**2,285**	**3,072**	**2,285**	**3,072**	**-**	**-**	**9.7%**	**13.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	92,315	-		92,315	55,389	55,389	30,394	30,088	30,394	30,088	-	-	32.9%	32.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**92,315**	**-**		**92,315**	**55,389**	**55,389**	**30,394**	**30,088**	**30,394**	**30,088**	**-**	**-**	**32.9%**	**32.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**92,315**	**-**		**92,315**	**55,389**	**55,389**	**30,394**	**30,088**	**30,394**	**30,088**	**-**	**-**	**32.9%**	**32.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**128,454**	**-**		**128,454**	**67,099**	**61,912**	**32,679**	**33,160**	**32,679**	**33,160**	**-**	**-**	**28.2%**	**28.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(LIM334)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	129	129	129	129	-	-	5.8%	5.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**129**	**129**	**129**	**129**	**-**	**-**	**5.8%**	**5.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16,447	-		16,447	6,830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**16,447**	**-**		**16,447**	**6,830**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**19,662**	**-**		**19,662**	**9,295**	**2,465**	**129**	**129**	**129**	**129**	**-**	**-**	**4.0%**	**4.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31,437	-		31,437	15,525	15,525	5,325	5,861	5,325	5,861	-	-	16.9%	18.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**31,437**	**-**		**31,437**	**15,525**	**15,525**	**5,325**	**5,861**	**5,325**	**5,861**	**-**	**-**	**16.9%**	**18.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**31,437**	**-**		**31,437**	**15,525**	**15,525**	**5,325**	**5,861**	**5,325**	**5,861**	**-**	**-**	**16.9%**	**18.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**51,099**	**-**		**51,099**	**24,820**	**17,990**	**5,454**	**5,990**	**5,454**	**5,990**	**-**	**-**	**15.7%**	**17.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Maruleng(LIM335)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	631	631	631	631	-	-	33.2%	33.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**631**	**631**	**631**	**631**	**-**	**-**	**33.2%**	**33.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,169	-		1,169	293	293	338	337	338	337	-	-	28.9%	28.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,169**	**-**		**1,169**	**293**	**293**	**338**	**337**	**338**	**337**	**-**	**-**	**28.9%**	**28.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12,349	-		12,349	5,129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**12,349**	**-**		**12,349**	**5,129**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**15,418**	**-**		**15,418**	**7,322**	**2,193**	**969**	**968**	**969**	**968**	**-**	**-**	**31.6%**	**31.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26,337	-		26,337	8,779	8,779	5,794	5,793	5,794	5,793	-	-	22.0%	22.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**26,337**	**-**		**26,337**	**8,779**	**8,779**	**5,794**	**5,793**	**5,794**	**5,793**	**-**	**-**	**22.0%**	**22.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**26,337**	**-**		**26,337**	**8,779**	**8,779**	**5,794**	**5,793**	**5,794**	**5,793**	**-**	**-**	**22.0%**	**22.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**41,755**	**-**		**41,755**	**16,101**	**10,972**	**6,763**	**6,761**	**6,763**	**6,761**	**-**	**-**	**23.0%**	**23.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mopani(DC33)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,865	-		1,865	1,865	1,865	360	360	360	360	-	-	19.3%	19.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,865**	**-**		**1,865**	**1,865**	**1,865**	**360**	**360**	**360**	**360**	**-**	**-**	**19.3%**	**19.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,207	-		2,207	1,545	1,545	328	-	328	-	-	-	14.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,207**	**-**		**2,207**	**1,545**	**1,545**	**328**	**-**	**328**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**14.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,232	-		1,232	309	309	-	309	-	309	-	-	-	25.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,232**	**-**		**1,232**	**309**	**309**	**-**	**309**	**-**	**309**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	332,927	-		332,927	290,582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	107,000	-		107,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**439,927**	**-**		**439,927**	**290,582**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**445,231**	**-**		**445,231**	**294,301**	**3,719**	**688**	**669**	**688**	**669**	**-**	**-**	**0.6%**	**0.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	444,492	-		444,492	99,221	99,221	29,490	38,121	29,490	38,121	-	-	6.6%	8.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**444,492**	**-**		**444,492**	**99,221**	**99,221**	**29,490**	**38,121**	**29,490**	**38,121**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**8.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**444,492**	**-**		**444,492**	**99,221**	**99,221**	**29,490**	**38,121**	**29,490**	**38,121**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**8.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**889,723**	**-**		**889,723**	**393,522**	**102,940**	**30,178**	**38,790**	**30,178**	**38,790**	**-**	**-**	**5.4%**	**7.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Musina(LIM341)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	346	346	346	346	-	-	18.2%	18.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,900**	**1,900**	**346**	**346**	**346**	**346**	**-**	**-**	**18.2%**	**18.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,755	-		2,755	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,755**	**-**		**2,755**	**919**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,040	-		1,040	260	260	334	1,010	334	1,010	-	-	32.1%	97.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,040**	**-**		**1,040**	**260**	**260**	**334**	**1,010**	**334**	**1,010**	**-**	**-**	**32.1%**	**97.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-		15,000	3,000	3,000	-	1,798	-	1,798	-	-	-	12.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12,742	-		12,742	5,292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**27,742**	**-**		**27,742**	**8,292**	**3,000**	**-**	**1,798**	**-**	**1,798**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12.0%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**33,437**	**-**		**33,437**	**11,371**	**5,160**	**680**	**3,154**	**680**	**3,154**	**-**	**-**	**3.8%**	**17.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28,492	-		28,492	14,286	14,286	409	410	409	410	-	-	1.4%	1.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**28,492**	**-**		**28,492**	**14,286**	**14,286**	**409**	**410**	**409**	**410**	**-**	**-**	**1.4%**	**1.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**28,492**	**-**		**28,492**	**14,286**	**14,286**	**409**	**410**	**409**	**410**	**-**	**-**	**1.4%**	**1.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**61,929**	**-**		**61,929**	**25,657**	**19,446**	**1,089**	**3,564**	**1,089**	**3,564**	**-**	**-**	**2.3%**	**7.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Thulamela(LIM343)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	317	318	317	318	-	-	18.6%	18.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	1,800	-		1,800	900	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,500**	**-**		**3,500**	**2,600**	**2,600**	**317**	**318**	**317**	**318**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**9.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3,805	-		3,805	3,805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,805**	**-**		**3,805**	**3,805**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6,225	-		6,225	1,557	1,557	1,557	1,557	1,557	1,557	-	-	25.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,225**	**-**		**6,225**	**1,557**	**1,557**	**1,557**	**1,557**	**1,557**	**1,557**	**-**	**-**	**25.0%**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	35,000	-		35,000	-	-	8,447	7,863	8,447	7,863	-	-	24.1%	22.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	32,222	-		32,222	13,383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**67,222**	**-**		**67,222**	**13,383**	**-**	**8,447**	**7,863**	**8,447**	**7,863**	**-**	**-**	**24.1%**	**22.5%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**80,752**	**-**		**80,752**	**21,345**	**4,157**	**10,321**	**9,738**	**10,321**	**9,738**	**-**	**-**	**23.1%**	**21.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	114,323	-		114,323	44,225	44,225	23,892	25,515	23,892	25,515	-	-	20.9%	22.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**114,323**	**-**		**114,323**	**44,225**	**44,225**	**23,892**	**25,515**	**23,892**	**25,515**	**-**	**-**	**20.9%**	**22.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**114,323**	**-**		**114,323**	**44,225**	**44,225**	**23,892**	**25,515**	**23,892**	**25,515**	**-**	**-**	**20.9%**	**22.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**195,075**	**-**		**195,075**	**65,570**	**48,382**	**34,213**	**35,253**	**34,213**	**35,253**	**-**	**-**	**21.5%**	**22.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhado(LIM344)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	575	425	575	425	-	-	33.8%	25.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**575**	**425**	**575**	**425**	**-**	**-**	**33.8%**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,055**	**-**		**1,055**	**1,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,240	-		1,240	310	310	-	310	-	310	-	-	-	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,240**	**-**		**1,240**	**310**	**310**	**-**	**310**	**-**	**310**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16,913	-		16,913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	29,856	-		29,856	12,399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**46,769**	**-**		**46,769**	**12,399**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**50,764**	**-**		**50,764**	**15,464**	**2,010**	**575**	**735**	**575**	**735**	**-**	**-**	**2.9%**	**3.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	87,732	-		87,732	45,937	45,937	7,570	23,503	7,570	23,503	-	-	8.6%	26.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**87,732**	**-**		**87,732**	**45,937**	**45,937**	**7,570**	**23,503**	**7,570**	**23,503**	**-**	**-**	**8.6%**	**26.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**87,732**	**-**		**87,732**	**45,937**	**45,937**	**7,570**	**23,503**	**7,570**	**23,503**	**-**	**-**	**8.6%**	**26.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**138,496**	**-**		**138,496**	**61,401**	**47,947**	**8,145**	**24,238**	**8,145**	**24,238**	**-**	**-**	**7.6%**	**22.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Collins Chabane(LIM345)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,345	-		2,345	2,345	2,345	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	4.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,345**	**-**		**2,345**	**2,345**	**2,345**	**-**	**100**	**-**	**100**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,761	-		2,761	2,761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,761**	**-**		**2,761**	**2,761**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,134	-		1,134	284	284	-	284	-	284	-	-	-	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,134**	**-**		**1,134**	**284**	**284**	**-**	**284**	**-**	**284**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20,000	-		20,000	8,000	8,000	16,308	1,000	16,308	1,000	-	-	81.5%	5.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	25,750	-		25,750	10,694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**45,750**	**-**		**45,750**	**18,694**	**8,000**	**16,308**	**1,000**	**16,308**	**1,000**	**-**	**-**	**81.5%**	**5.0%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**51,990**	**-**		**51,990**	**24,084**	**10,629**	**16,308**	**1,384**	**16,308**	**1,384**	**-**	**-**	**69.5%**	**5.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	80,350	-		80,350	32,331	32,331	6,267	20,039	6,267	20,039	-	-	7.8%	24.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**80,350**	**-**		**80,350**	**32,331**	**32,331**	**6,267**	**20,039**	**6,267**	**20,039**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**24.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**80,350**	**-**		**80,350**	**32,331**	**32,331**	**6,267**	**20,039**	**6,267**	**20,039**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**24.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**132,340**	**-**		**132,340**	**56,415**	**42,960**	**22,575**	**21,423**	**22,575**	**21,423**	**-**	**-**	**21.7%**	**20.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,865	-		1,865	1,865	1,865	17	17	17	17	-	-	0.9%	0.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,865**	**-**		**1,865**	**1,865**	**1,865**	**17**	**17**	**17**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**0.9%**	**0.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,249	-		2,249	1,574	1,574	370	377	370	377	-	-	16.5%	16.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,249**	**-**		**2,249**	**1,574**	**1,574**	**370**	**377**	**370**	**377**	**-**	**-**	**16.5%**	**16.8%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,215	-		1,215	305	305	132	198	132	198	-	-	10.9%	16.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,215**	**-**		**1,215**	**305**	**305**	**132**	**198**	**132**	**198**	**-**	**-**	**10.9%**	**16.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	120,000	-		120,000	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45,000	-		45,000	22,500	22,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**165,000**	**-**		**165,000**	**82,500**	**22,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**170,329**	**-**		**170,329**	**86,244**	**26,244**	**519**	**591**	**519**	**591**	**-**	**-**	**1.0%**	**1.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	503,646	-		503,646	202,810	202,810	111,529	128,437	111,529	128,437	-	-	22.1%	25.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**503,646**	**-**		**503,646**	**202,810**	**202,810**	**111,529**	**128,437**	**111,529**	**128,437**	**-**	**-**	**22.1%**	**25.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**503,646**	**-**		**503,646**	**202,810**	**202,810**	**111,529**	**128,437**	**111,529**	**128,437**	**-**	**-**	**22.1%**	**25.5%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**673,975**	**-**		**673,975**	**289,054**	**229,054**	**112,048**	**129,029**	**112,048**	**129,029**	**-**	**-**	**20.2%**	**23.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Blouberg(LIM351)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,534	-		2,534	2,534	2,534	79	931	79	931	-	-	3.1%	36.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,534**	**-**		**2,534**	**2,534**	**2,534**	**79**	**931**	**79**	**931**	**-**	**-**	**3.1%**	**36.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,055**	**-**		**1,055**	**1,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,089	-		1,089	273	273	-	547	-	547	-	-	-	50.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,089**	**-**		**1,089**	**273**	**273**	**-**	**547**	**-**	**547**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**50.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4,295	-		4,295	-	-	3,500	-	3,500	-	-	-	81.5%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18,146	-		18,146	7,537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**27,441**	**-**		**27,441**	**9,537**	**2,000**	**3,500**	**-**	**3,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**37.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**32,119**	**-**		**32,119**	**13,399**	**4,807**	**3,579**	**1,477**	**3,579**	**1,477**	**-**	**-**	**27.7%**	**11.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43,491	-		43,491	18,824	18,824	4,292	2,371	4,292	2,371	-	-	9.9%	5.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**43,491**	**-**		**43,491**	**18,824**	**18,824**	**4,292**	**2,371**	**4,292**	**2,371**	**-**	**-**	**9.9%**	**5.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**43,491**	**-**		**43,491**	**18,824**	**18,824**	**4,292**	**2,371**	**4,292**	**2,371**	**-**	**-**	**9.9%**	**5.5%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**75,610**	**-**		**75,610**	**32,223**	**23,631**	**7,871**	**3,848**	**7,871**	**3,848**	**-**	**-**	**14.0%**	**6.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Molemole(LIM353)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,403	-		2,403	2,403	2,403	160	160	160	160	-	-	6.7%	6.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,403**	**-**		**2,403**	**2,403**	**2,403**	**160**	**160**	**160**	**160**	**-**	**-**	**6.7%**	**6.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,755	-		2,755	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,755**	**-**		**2,755**	**919**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,101	-		1,101	276	276	188	189	188	189	-	-	17.1%	17.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,101**	**-**		**1,101**	**276**	**276**	**188**	**189**	**188**	**189**	**-**	**-**	**17.1%**	**17.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13,699	-		13,699	5,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**13,699**	**-**		**13,699**	**5,689**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**19,958**	**-**		**19,958**	**9,287**	**2,679**	**348**	**349**	**348**	**349**	**-**	**-**	**9.9%**	**9.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34,493	-		34,493	19,386	19,386	5,964	3,483	5,964	3,483	-	-	17.3%	10.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**34,493**	**-**		**34,493**	**19,386**	**19,386**	**5,964**	**3,483**	**5,964**	**3,483**	**-**	**-**	**17.3%**	**10.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**34,493**	**-**		**34,493**	**19,386**	**19,386**	**5,964**	**3,483**	**5,964**	**3,483**	**-**	**-**	**17.3%**	**10.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**54,451**	**-**		**54,451**	**28,673**	**22,065**	**6,312**	**3,832**	**6,312**	**3,832**	**-**	**-**	**16.6%**	**10.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Polokwane(LIM354)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,048	-		3,048	3,048	3,048	754	1,159	754	1,159	-	-	24.7%	38.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6,500	-		6,500	2,800	2,800	1,106	-	1,106	-	-	-	17.0%	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	35,000	-		35,000	15,700	8,500	4,240	3,251	4,240	3,251	-	-	12.1%	9.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	-		200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**44,748**	**-**		**44,748**	**21,548**	**14,348**	**6,100**	**4,409**	**6,100**	**4,409**	**-**	**-**	**13.7%**	**9.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3,055	-		3,055	3,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,055**	**-**		**3,055**	**3,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	205,107	-		205,107	25,638	25,638	16,047	168	16,047	168	-	-	7.8%	0.1%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**205,107**	**-**		**205,107**	**25,638**	**25,638**	**16,047**	**168**	**16,047**	**168**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**0.1%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5,742	-		5,742	1,437	1,437	-	1,217	-	1,217	-	-	-	21.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,742**	**-**		**5,742**	**1,437**	**1,437**	**-**	**1,217**	**-**	**1,217**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**21.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	38,957	-		38,957	20,000	20,000	38,957	5,070	38,957	5,070	-	-	100.0%	13.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	61,768	-		61,768	25,653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-		8,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**108,725**	**-**		**108,725**	**48,653**	**23,000**	**38,957**	**5,070**	**38,957**	**5,070**	**-**	**-**	**83.0%**	**10.8%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	272,578	-		272,578	125,000	125,000	125,000	121,101	125,000	121,101	-	-	45.9%	44.4%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	70,000	-		70,000	35,000	35,000	3,471	14,829	3,471	14,829	-	-	5.0%	21.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**342,578**	**-**		**342,578**	**160,000**	**160,000**	**128,471**	**135,931**	**128,471**	**135,931**	**-**	**-**	**37.5%**	**39.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**709,955**	**-**		**709,955**	**260,331**	**224,423**	**189,575**	**146,796**	**189,575**	**146,796**	**-**	**-**	**29.4%**	**22.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	330,877	-		330,877	110,293	110,293	49,447	40,565	49,447	40,565	-	-	14.9%	12.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**330,877**	**-**		**330,877**	**110,293**	**110,293**	**49,447**	**40,565**	**49,447**	**40,565**	**-**	**-**	**14.9%**	**12.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**330,877**	**-**		**330,877**	**110,293**	**110,293**	**49,447**	**40,565**	**49,447**	**40,565**	**-**	**-**	**14.9%**	**12.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**1,040,832**	**-**		**1,040,832**	**370,624**	**334,716**	**239,022**	**187,361**	**239,022**	**187,361**	**-**	**-**	**24.5%**	**19.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2,999**	-		**2,999**	-	-	**2,049**	-	**2,049**	-	-	-	**68.3%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(LIM355)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,145	-		2,145	2,145	2,145	50	811	50	811	-	-	2.3%	37.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,145**	**-**		**2,145**	**2,145**	**2,145**	**50**	**811**	**50**	**811**	**-**	**-**	**2.3%**	**37.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,758	-		1,758	440	440	-	586	-	586	-	-	-	33.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,758**	**-**		**1,758**	**440**	**440**	**-**	**586**	**-**	**586**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9,998	-		9,998	5,000	5,000	9,998	-	9,998	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14,182	-		14,182	5,890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,180**	**-**		**24,180**	**10,890**	**5,000**	**9,998**	**-**	**9,998**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**28,083**	**-**		**28,083**	**13,475**	**7,585**	**10,048**	**1,397**	**10,048**	**1,397**	**-**	**-**	**72.3%**	**10.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53,003	-		53,003	21,201	21,201	2,632	10,779	2,632	10,779	-	-	5.0%	20.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**53,003**	**-**		**53,003**	**21,201**	**21,201**	**2,632**	**10,779**	**2,632**	**10,779**	**-**	**-**	**5.0%**	**20.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**53,003**	**-**		**53,003**	**21,201**	**21,201**	**2,632**	**10,779**	**2,632**	**10,779**	**-**	**-**	**5.0%**	**20.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**81,086**	**-**		**81,086**	**34,676**	**28,786**	**12,680**	**12,176**	**12,680**	**12,176**	**-**	**-**	**19.0%**	**18.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	619	620	619	620	-	-	61.9%	62.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**619**	**620**	**619**	**620**	**-**	**-**	**61.9%**	**62.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,422	-		2,422	1,695	1,695	240	-	240	-	-	-	9.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,422**	**-**		**2,422**	**1,695**	**1,695**	**240**	**-**	**240**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,642	-		3,642	912	912	10	10	10	10	-	-	0.3%	0.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,642**	**-**		**3,642**	**912**	**912**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**0.3%**	**0.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	78,000	-		78,000	39,000	39,000	8,188	14,590	8,188	14,590	-	-	10.5%	18.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**78,000**	**-**		**78,000**	**39,000**	**39,000**	**8,188**	**14,590**	**8,188**	**14,590**	**-**	**-**	**10.5%**	**18.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**85,064**	**-**		**85,064**	**42,607**	**42,607**	**9,057**	**15,220**	**9,057**	**15,220**	**-**	**-**	**10.6%**	**17.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	225,862	-		225,862	86,047	86,047	50,719	54,584	50,719	54,584	-	-	22.5%	24.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**225,862**	**-**		**225,862**	**86,047**	**86,047**	**50,719**	**54,584**	**50,719**	**54,584**	**-**	**-**	**22.5%**	**24.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**225,862**	**-**		**225,862**	**86,047**	**86,047**	**50,719**	**54,584**	**50,719**	**54,584**	**-**	**-**	**22.5%**	**24.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**310,926**	**-**		**310,926**	**128,654**	**128,654**	**59,776**	**69,804**	**59,776**	**69,804**	**-**	**-**	**19.2%**	**22.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Thabazimbi(LIM361)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	590	590	590	590	-	-	26.6%	26.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**590**	**590**	**590**	**590**	**-**	**-**	**26.6%**	**26.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,343	-		1,343	337	337	112	225	112	225	-	-	8.3%	16.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,343**	**-**		**1,343**	**337**	**337**	**112**	**225**	**112**	**225**	**-**	**-**	**8.3%**	**16.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	128	-		128	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,128**	**-**		**10,128**	**5,053**	**5,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**13,686**	**-**		**13,686**	**7,605**	**7,552**	**702**	**815**	**702**	**815**	**-**	**-**	**5.2%**	**6.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32,612	-		32,612	13,044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**32,612**	**-**		**32,612**	**13,044**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**32,612**	**-**		**32,612**	**13,044**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**46,298**	**-**		**46,298**	**20,649**	**7,552**	**702**	**815**	**702**	**815**	**-**	**-**	**1.5%**	**1.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Lephalale(LIM362)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	94	308	94	308	-	-	5.5%	18.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**94**	**308**	**94**	**308**	**-**	**-**	**5.5%**	**18.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,014	-		2,014	504	504	223	222	223	222	-	-	11.1%	11.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,014**	**-**		**2,014**	**504**	**504**	**223**	**222**	**223**	**222**	**-**	**-**	**11.1%**	**11.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,013	-		10,013	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9,330	-		9,330	3,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**19,343**	**-**		**19,343**	**7,875**	**4,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**23,057**	**-**		**23,057**	**10,079**	**6,204**	**317**	**530**	**317**	**530**	**-**	**-**	**2.3%**	**3.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42,800	-		42,800	17,120	17,120	18,627	19,240	18,627	19,240	-	-	43.5%	45.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**42,800**	**-**		**42,800**	**17,120**	**17,120**	**18,627**	**19,240**	**18,627**	**19,240**	**-**	**-**	**43.5%**	**45.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**42,800**	**-**		**42,800**	**17,120**	**17,120**	**18,627**	**19,240**	**18,627**	**19,240**	**-**	**-**	**43.5%**	**45.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**65,857**	**-**		**65,857**	**27,199**	**23,324**	**18,944**	**19,770**	**18,944**	**19,770**	**-**	**-**	**33.5%**	**35.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Bela Bela(LIM366)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	972	730	972	730	-	-	57.2%	42.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**972**	**730**	**972**	**730**	**-**	**-**	**57.2%**	**42.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,154	-		1,154	289	289	-	216	-	216	-	-	-	18.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,154**	**-**		**1,154**	**289**	**289**	**-**	**216**	**-**	**216**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,580	-		15,580	5,000	5,000	1,805	3,522	1,805	3,522	-	-	11.6%	22.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	144	-		144	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,724**	**-**		**15,724**	**5,059**	**5,000**	**1,805**	**3,522**	**1,805**	**3,522**	**-**	**-**	**11.6%**	**22.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40,000	-		40,000	20,000	20,000	3,755	3,500	3,755	3,500	-	-	9.4%	8.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**40,000**	**-**		**40,000**	**20,000**	**20,000**	**3,755**	**3,500**	**3,755**	**3,500**	**-**	**-**	**9.4%**	**8.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**58,578**	**-**		**58,578**	**27,048**	**26,989**	**6,532**	**7,968**	**6,532**	**7,968**	**-**	**-**	**11.2%**	**13.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37,530	-		37,530	20,392	20,392	2,869	3,299	2,869	3,299	-	-	7.6%	8.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**37,530**	**-**		**37,530**	**20,392**	**20,392**	**2,869**	**3,299**	**2,869**	**3,299**	**-**	**-**	**7.6%**	**8.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**37,530**	**-**		**37,530**	**20,392**	**20,392**	**2,869**	**3,299**	**2,869**	**3,299**	**-**	**-**	**7.6%**	**8.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**96,108**	**-**		**96,108**	**47,440**	**47,381**	**9,401**	**11,267**	**9,401**	**11,267**	**-**	**-**	**9.8%**	**11.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mogalakwena(LIM367)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	523	212	523	212	-	-	29.5%	12.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**523**	**212**	**523**	**212**	**-**	**-**	**29.5%**	**12.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,537	-		1,537	385	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,537**	**-**		**1,537**	**385**	**385**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12,302	-		12,302	1,000	1,000	1,057	-	1,057	-	-	-	8.6%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	39,915	-		39,915	16,577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**52,217**	**-**		**52,217**	**17,577**	**1,000**	**1,057**	**-**	**1,057**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	70,000	-		70,000	70,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40,000	-		40,000	20,000	20,000	2,254	2,254	2,254	2,254	-	-	5.6%	5.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**110,000**	**-**		**110,000**	**90,000**	**20,000**	**2,254**	**2,254**	**2,254**	**2,254**	**-**	**-**	**5.6%**	**5.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**165,524**	**-**		**165,524**	**109,732**	**23,155**	**3,834**	**2,466**	**3,834**	**2,466**	**-**	**-**	**6.9%**	**4.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	153,114	-		153,114	69,182	69,182	6,286	8,654	6,286	8,654	-	-	4.1%	5.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**153,114**	**-**		**153,114**	**69,182**	**69,182**	**6,286**	**8,654**	**6,286**	**8,654**	**-**	**-**	**4.1%**	**5.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**153,114**	**-**		**153,114**	**69,182**	**69,182**	**6,286**	**8,654**	**6,286**	**8,654**	**-**	**-**	**4.1%**	**5.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**318,638**	**-**		**318,638**	**178,914**	**92,337**	**10,120**	**11,120**	**10,120**	**11,120**	**-**	**-**	**4.8%**	**5.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Modimolle-Mookgopong(LIM368)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4,115	-		4,115	4,115	4,115	157	158	157	158	-	-	3.8%	3.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,115**	**-**		**4,115**	**4,115**	**4,115**	**157**	**158**	**157**	**158**	**-**	**-**	**3.8%**	**3.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,055**	**-**		**1,055**	**1,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,021	-		1,021	256	256	336	336	336	336	-	-	32.9%	32.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,021**	**-**		**1,021**	**256**	**256**	**336**	**336**	**336**	**336**	**-**	**-**	**32.9%**	**32.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,000**	**-**		**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50,000	-		50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**50,000**	**-**		**50,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**66,191**	**-**		**66,191**	**5,426**	**4,371**	**493**	**494**	**493**	**494**	**-**	**-**	**0.8%**	**0.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37,826	-		37,826	24,657	24,657	-	5,350	-	5,350	-	-	-	14.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**37,826**	**-**		**37,826**	**24,657**	**24,657**	**-**	**5,350**	**-**	**5,350**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**37,826**	**-**		**37,826**	**24,657**	**24,657**	**-**	**5,350**	**-**	**5,350**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**104,017**	**-**		**104,017**	**30,083**	**29,028**	**493**	**5,844**	**493**	**5,844**	**-**	**-**	**0.5%**	**5.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	75	74	75	74	-	-	7.5%	7.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**75**	**74**	**75**	**74**	**-**	**-**	**7.5%**	**7.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,133	-		2,133	1,493	1,493	481	-	481	-	-	-	22.6%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,133**	**-**		**2,133**	**1,493**	**1,493**	**481**	**-**	**481**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**22.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**3,133**	**-**		**3,133**	**2,493**	**2,493**	**556**	**74**	**556**	**74**	**-**	**-**	**17.7%**	**2.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**3,133**	**-**		**3,133**	**2,493**	**2,493**	**556**	**74**	**556**	**74**	**-**	**-**	**17.7%**	**2.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ephraim Mogale(LIM471)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	222	221	222	221	-	-	10.0%	10.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**222**	**221**	**222**	**221**	**-**	**-**	**10.0%**	**10.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,594	-		1,594	399	399	39	39	39	39	-	-	2.4%	2.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,594**	**-**		**1,594**	**399**	**399**	**39**	**39**	**39**	**39**	**-**	**-**	**2.4%**	**2.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11,770	-		11,770	4,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,770**	**-**		**11,770**	**4,888**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**15,579**	**-**		**15,579**	**7,502**	**2,614**	**261**	**260**	**261**	**260**	**-**	**-**	**6.9%**	**6.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32,823	-		32,823	11,832	11,832	136	6,135	136	6,135	-	-	0.4%	18.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**32,823**	**-**		**32,823**	**11,832**	**11,832**	**136**	**6,135**	**136**	**6,135**	**-**	**-**	**0.4%**	**18.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**32,823**	**-**		**32,823**	**11,832**	**11,832**	**136**	**6,135**	**136**	**6,135**	**-**	**-**	**0.4%**	**18.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**48,402**	**-**		**48,402**	**19,334**	**14,446**	**397**	**6,396**	**397**	**6,396**	**-**	**-**	**1.1%**	**17.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Elias Motsoaledi(LIM472)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	303	303	303	303	-	-	17.1%	17.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**303**	**303**	**303**	**303**	**-**	**-**	**17.1%**	**17.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,002	-		1,002	252	252	268	385	268	385	-	-	26.7%	38.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,002**	**-**		**1,002**	**252**	**252**	**268**	**385**	**268**	**385**	**-**	**-**	**26.7%**	**38.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9,998	-		9,998	4,000	4,000	3,637	1,849	3,637	1,849	-	-	36.4%	18.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21,003	-		21,003	8,723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**36,001**	**-**		**36,001**	**14,723**	**6,000**	**3,637**	**1,849**	**3,637**	**1,849**	**-**	**-**	**24.2%**	**12.3%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**38,773**	**-**		**38,773**	**16,745**	**8,022**	**4,208**	**2,537**	**4,208**	**2,537**	**-**	**-**	**23.7%**	**14.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53,832	-		53,832	23,110	23,110	4,501	14,906	4,501	14,906	-	-	8.4%	27.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**53,832**	**-**		**53,832**	**23,110**	**23,110**	**4,501**	**14,906**	**4,501**	**14,906**	**-**	**-**	**8.4%**	**27.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**53,832**	**-**		**53,832**	**23,110**	**23,110**	**4,501**	**14,906**	**4,501**	**14,906**	**-**	**-**	**8.4%**	**27.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**92,605**	**-**		**92,605**	**39,855**	**31,132**	**8,709**	**17,443**	**8,709**	**17,443**	**-**	**-**	**12.2%**	**24.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhuduthamaga(LIM473)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	581	581	581	581	-	-	32.8%	32.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**581**	**581**	**581**	**581**	**-**	**-**	**32.8%**	**32.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,004	-		1,004	252	252	200	252	200	252	-	-	19.9%	25.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,004**	**-**		**1,004**	**252**	**252**	**200**	**252**	**200**	**252**	**-**	**-**	**19.9%**	**25.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12,012	-		12,012	2,000	2,000	2,085	529	2,085	529	-	-	17.4%	4.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	40,305	-		40,305	16,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**52,317**	**-**		**52,317**	**18,739**	**2,000**	**2,085**	**529**	**2,085**	**529**	**-**	**-**	**17.4%**	**4.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**56,791**	**-**		**56,791**	**21,428**	**4,022**	**2,866**	**1,362**	**2,866**	**1,362**	**-**	**-**	**19.4%**	**9.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	66,000	-		66,000	29,408	29,408	28,801	29,408	28,801	29,408	-	-	43.6%	44.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**66,000**	**-**		**66,000**	**29,408**	**29,408**	**28,801**	**29,408**	**28,801**	**29,408**	**-**	**-**	**43.6%**	**44.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**66,000**	**-**		**66,000**	**29,408**	**29,408**	**28,801**	**29,408**	**28,801**	**29,408**	**-**	**-**	**43.6%**	**44.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**122,791**	**-**		**122,791**	**50,836**	**33,430**	**31,667**	**30,770**	**31,667**	**30,770**	**-**	**-**	**39.2%**	**38.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Tubatse Fetakgomo(LIM476)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4,115	-		4,115	4,115	4,115	784	743	784	743	-	-	19.1%	18.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,115**	**-**		**4,115**	**4,115**	**4,115**	**784**	**743**	**784**	**743**	**-**	**-**	**19.1%**	**18.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,055**	**-**		**1,055**	**1,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,035	-		2,035	510	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,035**	**-**		**2,035**	**510**	**510**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-		15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	49,128	-		49,128	20,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**64,128**	**-**		**64,128**	**20,403**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**71,333**	**-**		**71,333**	**26,083**	**4,625**	**784**	**743**	**784**	**743**	**-**	**-**	**3.7%**	**3.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	82,638	-		82,638	34,877	34,877	5,973	14,962	5,973	14,962	-	-	7.2%	18.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**82,638**	**-**		**82,638**	**34,877**	**34,877**	**5,973**	**14,962**	**5,973**	**14,962**	**-**	**-**	**7.2%**	**18.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**82,638**	**-**		**82,638**	**34,877**	**34,877**	**5,973**	**14,962**	**5,973**	**14,962**	**-**	**-**	**7.2%**	**18.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**153,971**	**-**		**153,971**	**60,960**	**39,502**	**6,757**	**15,705**	**6,757**	**15,705**	**-**	**-**	**6.5%**	**15.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Sekhukhune(DC47)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,320	-		1,320	1,320	1,320	158	159	158	159	-	-	12.0%	12.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,320**	**-**		**1,320**	**1,320**	**1,320**	**158**	**159**	**158**	**159**	**-**	**-**	**12.0%**	**12.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,291	-		2,291	1,604	1,604	343	-	343	-	-	-	15.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,291**	**-**		**2,291**	**1,604**	**1,604**	**343**	**-**	**343**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,746	-		1,746	438	438	170	338	170	338	-	-	9.7%	19.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,746**	**-**		**1,746**	**438**	**438**	**170**	**338**	**170**	**338**	**-**	**-**	**9.7%**	**19.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	245,000	-		245,000	179,051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	65,000	-		65,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**310,000**	**-**		**310,000**	**179,051**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**315,357**	**-**		**315,357**	**182,413**	**3,362**	**671**	**497**	**671**	**497**	**-**	**-**	**1.0%**	**0.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	464,936	-		464,936	133,450	133,450	27,515	45,719	27,515	45,719	-	-	5.9%	9.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**464,936**	**-**		**464,936**	**133,450**	**133,450**	**27,515**	**45,719**	**27,515**	**45,719**	**-**	**-**	**5.9%**	**9.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**464,936**	**-**		**464,936**	**133,450**	**133,450**	**27,515**	**45,719**	**27,515**	**45,719**	**-**	**-**	**5.9%**	**9.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**780,293**	**-**		**780,293**	**315,863**	**136,812**	**28,186**	**46,216**	**28,186**	**46,216**	**-**	**-**	**5.3%**	**8.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Albert Luthuli(MP301)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	115	115	115	115	-	-	6.8%	6.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**115**	**115**	**115**	**115**	**-**	**-**	**6.8%**	**6.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,901	-		1,901	476	476	-	285	-	285	-	-	-	15.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,901**	**-**		**1,901**	**476**	**476**	**-**	**285**	**-**	**285**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,334	-		8,334	4,000	4,000	2,226	1,944	2,226	1,944	-	-	26.7%	23.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18,029	-		18,029	7,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**26,363**	**-**		**26,363**	**11,488**	**4,000**	**2,226**	**1,944**	**2,226**	**1,944**	**-**	**-**	**26.7%**	**23.3%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	34,674	-		34,674	-	-	-	2,425	-	2,425	-	-	-	7.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**34,674**	**-**		**34,674**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2,425**	**-**	**2,425**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**64,638**	**-**		**64,638**	**13,664**	**6,176**	**2,341**	**4,769**	**2,341**	**4,769**	**-**	**-**	**5.0%**	**10.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	85,281	-		85,281	35,818	35,818	27,499	26,456	27,499	26,456	-	-	32.2%	31.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**85,281**	**-**		**85,281**	**35,818**	**35,818**	**27,499**	**26,456**	**27,499**	**26,456**	**-**	**-**	**32.2%**	**31.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**85,281**	**-**		**85,281**	**35,818**	**35,818**	**27,499**	**26,456**	**27,499**	**26,456**	**-**	**-**	**32.2%**	**31.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**149,919**	**-**		**149,919**	**49,482**	**41,994**	**29,840**	**31,225**	**29,840**	**31,225**	**-**	**-**	**22.6%**	**23.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**13,295**	**-**		**13,295**	**-**	**-**	**22,018**	**-**	**22,018**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**165.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Msukaligwa(MP302)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	671	626	671	626	-	-	30.3%	28.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**671**	**626**	**671**	**626**	**-**	**-**	**30.3%**	**28.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,006	-		2,006	503	503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,006**	**-**		**2,006**	**503**	**503**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,075	-		10,075	4,000	4,000	4,000	222	4,000	222	-	-	39.7%	2.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15,438	-		15,438	6,411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,513**	**-**		**25,513**	**10,411**	**4,000**	**4,000**	**222**	**4,000**	**222**	**-**	**-**	**39.7%**	**2.2%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30,000	-		30,000	7,000	7,000	3,458	3,748	3,458	3,748	-	-	11.5%	12.5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**30,000**	**-**		**30,000**	**7,000**	**7,000**	**3,458**	**3,748**	**3,458**	**3,748**	**-**	**-**	**11.5%**	**12.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**59,734**	**-**		**59,734**	**20,129**	**13,718**	**8,129**	**4,595**	**8,129**	**4,595**	**-**	**-**	**18.4%**	**10.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51,669	-		51,669	36,087	36,087	16,742	15,796	16,742	15,796	-	-	32.4%	30.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**51,669**	**-**		**51,669**	**36,087**	**36,087**	**16,742**	**15,796**	**16,742**	**15,796**	**-**	**-**	**32.4%**	**30.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**51,669**	**-**		**51,669**	**36,087**	**36,087**	**16,742**	**15,796**	**16,742**	**15,796**	**-**	**-**	**32.4%**	**30.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**111,403**	**-**		**111,403**	**56,216**	**49,805**	**24,871**	**20,392**	**24,871**	**20,392**	**-**	**-**	**25.9%**	**21.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**13,494**	-		**13,494**	-	-	**10,494**	-	**10,494**	-	-	-	**77.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Mkhondo(MP303)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	108	107	108	107	-	-	4.9%	4.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**108**	**107**	**108**	**107**	**-**	**-**	**4.9%**	**4.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,281	-		2,281	571	571	968	967	968	967	-	-	42.4%	42.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,281**	**-**		**2,281**	**571**	**571**	**968**	**967**	**968**	**967**	**-**	**-**	**42.4%**	**42.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,500	-		8,500	-	-	-	7,300	-	7,300	-	-	-	85.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	32,401	-		32,401	13,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**40,901**	**-**		**40,901**	**13,457**	**-**	**-**	**7,300**	**-**	**7,300**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**85.9%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35,000	-		35,000	7,500	7,500	7,500	10,042	7,500	10,042	-	-	21.4%	28.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**35,000**	**-**		**35,000**	**7,500**	**7,500**	**7,500**	**10,042**	**7,500**	**10,042**	**-**	**-**	**21.4%**	**28.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**80,397**	**-**		**80,397**	**23,743**	**10,286**	**8,576**	**18,416**	**8,576**	**18,416**	**-**	**-**	**17.9%**	**38.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	76,735	-		76,735	59,575	59,575	21,175	21,175	21,175	21,175	-	-	27.6%	27.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**76,735**	**-**		**76,735**	**59,575**	**59,575**	**21,175**	**21,175**	**21,175**	**21,175**	**-**	**-**	**27.6%**	**27.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**76,735**	**-**		**76,735**	**59,575**	**59,575**	**21,175**	**21,175**	**21,175**	**21,175**	**-**	**-**	**27.6%**	**27.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**157,132**	**-**		**157,132**	**83,318**	**69,861**	**29,751**	**39,591**	**29,751**	**39,591**	**-**	**-**	**23.9%**	**31.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3,239**	**-**		**3,239**	**-**	**-**	**3,239**	**-**	**3,239**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Pixley Ka Seme (MP)(MP304)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	103	103	103	103	-	-	5.8%	5.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**103**	**103**	**103**	**103**	**-**	**-**	**5.8%**	**5.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,259	-		1,259	316	316	139	278	139	278	-	-	11.0%	22.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,259**	**-**		**1,259**	**316**	**316**	**139**	**278**	**139**	**278**	**-**	**-**	**11.0%**	**22.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12,375	-		12,375	5,000	5,000	5,064	5,065	5,064	5,065	-	-	40.9%	40.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11,855	-		11,855	4,923	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,230**	**-**		**24,230**	**9,923**	**5,000**	**5,064**	**5,065**	**5,064**	**5,065**	**-**	**-**	**40.9%**	**40.9%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30,000	-		30,000	7,500	7,500	4,426	4,426	4,426	4,426	-	-	14.8%	14.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**30,000**	**-**		**30,000**	**7,500**	**7,500**	**4,426**	**4,426**	**4,426**	**4,426**	**-**	**-**	**14.8%**	**14.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**57,259**	**-**		**57,259**	**19,509**	**14,586**	**9,732**	**9,873**	**9,732**	**9,873**	**-**	**-**	**21.4%**	**21.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25,956	-		25,956	10,299	10,299	3,173	3,208	3,173	3,208	-	-	12.2%	12.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,956**	**-**		**25,956**	**10,299**	**10,299**	**3,173**	**3,208**	**3,173**	**3,208**	**-**	**-**	**12.2%**	**12.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**25,956**	**-**		**25,956**	**10,299**	**10,299**	**3,173**	**3,208**	**3,173**	**3,208**	**-**	**-**	**12.2%**	**12.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**83,215**	**-**		**83,215**	**29,808**	**24,885**	**12,905**	**13,081**	**12,905**	**13,081**	**-**	**-**	**18.1%**	**18.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,549**	-		**1,549**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Lekwa(MP305)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	410	410	410	410	-	-	23.2%	23.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**410**	**410**	**410**	**410**	**-**	**-**	**23.2%**	**23.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,000**	**-**		**6,000**	**2,000**	**2,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20,000	-		20,000	10,000	-	-	12,324	-	12,324	-	-	-	61.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,000**	**-**		**20,000**	**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**12,324**	**-**	**12,324**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**61.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**28,770**	**-**		**28,770**	**14,020**	**4,020**	**410**	**12,734**	**410**	**12,734**	**-**	**-**	**1.4%**	**44.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30,034	-		30,034	8,750	8,750	5,139	3,811	5,139	3,811	-	-	17.1%	12.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**30,034**	**-**		**30,034**	**8,750**	**8,750**	**5,139**	**3,811**	**5,139**	**3,811**	**-**	**-**	**17.1%**	**12.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**30,034**	**-**		**30,034**	**8,750**	**8,750**	**5,139**	**3,811**	**5,139**	**3,811**	**-**	**-**	**17.1%**	**12.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**58,804**	**-**		**58,804**	**22,770**	**12,770**	**5,549**	**16,545**	**5,549**	**16,545**	**-**	**-**	**9.4%**	**28.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5,732**	**-**		**5,732**	**-**	**-**	**2,439**	**-**	**2,439**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**42.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Dipaleseng(MP306)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	362	363	362	363	-	-	18.4%	18.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**362**	**363**	**362**	**363**	**-**	**-**	**18.4%**	**18.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,537	-		1,537	385	385	372	371	372	371	-	-	24.2%	24.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,537**	**-**		**1,537**	**385**	**385**	**372**	**371**	**372**	**371**	**-**	**-**	**24.2%**	**24.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13,430	-		13,430	4,000	4,000	3,238	5,993	3,238	5,993	-	-	24.1%	44.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,200	-		1,200	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**14,630**	**-**		**14,630**	**4,499**	**4,000**	**3,238**	**5,993**	**3,238**	**5,993**	**-**	**-**	**24.1%**	**44.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**18,137**	**-**		**18,137**	**6,854**	**6,355**	**3,972**	**6,728**	**3,972**	**6,728**	**-**	**-**	**23.5%**	**39.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32,380	-		32,380	14,060	14,060	12,994	11,353	12,994	11,353	-	-	40.1%	35.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**32,380**	**-**		**32,380**	**14,060**	**14,060**	**12,994**	**11,353**	**12,994**	**11,353**	**-**	**-**	**40.1%**	**35.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**32,380**	**-**		**32,380**	**14,060**	**14,060**	**12,994**	**11,353**	**12,994**	**11,353**	**-**	**-**	**40.1%**	**35.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**50,517**	**-**		**50,517**	**20,914**	**20,415**	**16,966**	**18,082**	**16,966**	**18,082**	**-**	**-**	**34.4%**	**36.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,158**	**-**		**2,158**	**-**	**-**	**1,224**	**-**	**1,224**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**56.7%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Govan Mbeki(MP307)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	22,500	-		22,500	11,000	11,000	4,451	-	4,451	-	-	-	19.8%	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,270**	**-**		**24,270**	**12,770**	**12,770**	**4,451**	**-**	**4,451**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,937	-		1,937	485	485	185	194	185	194	-	-	9.6%	10.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,937**	**-**		**1,937**	**485**	**485**	**185**	**194**	**185**	**194**	**-**	**-**	**9.6%**	**10.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-		8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	875	-		875	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**14,875**	**-**		**14,875**	**2,364**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10,000	-		10,000	5,000	5,000	-	474	-	474	-	-	-	4.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,000**	**-**		**10,000**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**-**	**474**	**-**	**474**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**52,782**	**-**		**52,782**	**21,286**	**18,255**	**4,636**	**668**	**4,636**	**668**	**-**	**-**	**9.2%**	**1.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56,651	-		56,651	27,200	27,200	7,387	9,650	7,387	9,650	-	-	13.0%	17.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**56,651**	**-**		**56,651**	**27,200**	**27,200**	**7,387**	**9,650**	**7,387**	**9,650**	**-**	**-**	**13.0%**	**17.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**56,651**	**-**		**56,651**	**27,200**	**27,200**	**7,387**	**9,650**	**7,387**	**9,650**	**-**	**-**	**13.0%**	**17.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**109,433**	**-**		**109,433**	**48,486**	**45,455**	**12,023**	**10,317**	**12,023**	**10,317**	**-**	**-**	**11.3%**	**9.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7,722**	-		**7,722**	-	-	**7,722**	-	**7,722**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Gert Sibande(DC30)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	537	536	537	536	-	-	53.7%	53.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5,553	-		5,553	2,700	2,700	1,302	1,304	1,302	1,304	-	-	23.4%	23.5%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,553**	**-**		**6,553**	**3,700**	**3,700**	**1,839**	**1,840**	**1,839**	**1,840**	**-**	**-**	**28.1%**	**28.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,314	-		2,314	1,620	1,620	1,589	10	1,589	10	-	-	68.7%	0.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,314**	**-**		**2,314**	**1,620**	**1,620**	**1,589**	**10**	**1,589**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**68.7%**	**0.4%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,872	-		3,872	969	969	1,838	1,647	1,838	1,647	-	-	47.5%	42.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,872**	**-**		**3,872**	**969**	**969**	**1,838**	**1,647**	**1,838**	**1,647**	**-**	**-**	**47.5%**	**42.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	159,440	-		159,440	70,000	70,000	-	21,453	-	21,453	-	-	-	13.5%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**159,440**	**-**		**159,440**	**70,000**	**70,000**	**-**	**21,453**	**-**	**21,453**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**172,179**	**-**		**172,179**	**76,289**	**76,289**	**5,266**	**24,951**	**5,266**	**24,951**	**-**	**-**	**3.1%**	**14.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**172,179**	**-**		**172,179**	**76,289**	**76,289**	**5,266**	**24,951**	**5,266**	**24,951**	**-**	**-**	**3.1%**	**14.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Victor Khanye(MP311)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	108	160	108	160	-	-	6.1%	9.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**108**	**160**	**108**	**160**	**-**	**-**	**6.1%**	**9.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,994	-		1,994	499	499	441	1,211	441	1,211	-	-	22.1%	60.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,994**	**-**		**1,994**	**499**	**499**	**441**	**1,211**	**441**	**1,211**	**-**	**-**	**22.1%**	**60.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	110	-		110	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**110**	**-**		**110**	**46**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15,000	-		15,000	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,000**	**-**		**15,000**	**6,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**18,874**	**-**		**18,874**	**8,315**	**2,269**	**549**	**1,371**	**549**	**1,371**	**-**	**-**	**14.6%**	**36.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24,477	-		24,477	6,153	6,153	5,088	3,876	5,088	3,876	-	-	20.8%	15.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,477**	**-**		**24,477**	**6,153**	**6,153**	**5,088**	**3,876**	**5,088**	**3,876**	**-**	**-**	**20.8%**	**15.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**24,477**	**-**		**24,477**	**6,153**	**6,153**	**5,088**	**3,876**	**5,088**	**3,876**	**-**	**-**	**20.8%**	**15.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**43,351**	**-**		**43,351**	**14,468**	**8,422**	**5,637**	**5,247**	**5,637**	**5,247**	**-**	**-**	**20.0%**	**18.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5,212**	**-**		**5,212**	**-**	**-**	**5,212**	**-**	**5,212**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Emalahleni (MP)(MP312)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	163	162	163	162	-	-	7.4%	7.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10,605	-		10,605	10,605	10,605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	-		200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**13,020**	**-**		**13,020**	**12,820**	**12,820**	**163**	**162**	**163**	**162**	**-**	**-**	**1.3%**	**1.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,231	-		4,231	1,059	1,059	987	1,936	987	1,936	-	-	23.3%	45.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,231**	**-**		**4,231**	**1,059**	**1,059**	**987**	**1,936**	**987**	**1,936**	**-**	**-**	**23.3%**	**45.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	42,000	-		42,000	10,000	10,000	2,768	2,165	2,768	2,165	-	-	6.6%	5.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**42,000**	**-**		**42,000**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**2,768**	**2,165**	**2,768**	**2,165**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**5.2%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25,000	-		25,000	12,500	12,500	2,625	3,019	2,625	3,019	-	-	10.5%	12.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,000**	**-**		**25,000**	**12,500**	**12,500**	**2,625**	**3,019**	**2,625**	**3,019**	**-**	**-**	**10.5%**	**12.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**84,251**	**-**		**84,251**	**36,379**	**36,379**	**6,543**	**7,282**	**6,543**	**7,282**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**8.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	117,467	-		117,467	53,115	53,115	35,554	34,013	35,554	34,013	-	-	30.3%	29.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**117,467**	**-**		**117,467**	**53,115**	**53,115**	**35,554**	**34,013**	**35,554**	**34,013**	**-**	**-**	**30.3%**	**29.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**117,467**	**-**		**117,467**	**53,115**	**53,115**	**35,554**	**34,013**	**35,554**	**34,013**	**-**	**-**	**30.3%**	**29.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**201,718**	**-**		**201,718**	**89,494**	**89,494**	**42,097**	**41,296**	**42,097**	**41,296**	**-**	**-**	**20.9%**	**20.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**13,414**	-		**13,414**	-	-	**292**	-	**292**	-	-	-	**2.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Steve Tshwete(MP313)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	263	263	263	263	-	-	15.5%	15.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**263**	**263**	**263**	**263**	**-**	**-**	**15.5%**	**15.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,750	-		2,750	2,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,750**	**-**		**2,750**	**2,750**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,151	-		4,151	1,039	1,039	29	158	29	158	-	-	0.7%	3.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,151**	**-**		**4,151**	**1,039**	**1,039**	**29**	**158**	**29**	**158**	**-**	**-**	**0.7%**	**3.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9,000	-		9,000	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7,363	-		7,363	3,058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**16,363**	**-**		**16,363**	**8,058**	**5,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10,000	-		10,000	5,000	5,000	4,951	-	4,951	-	-	-	49.5%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,000**	**-**		**10,000**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**4,951**	**-**	**4,951**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**49.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**34,964**	**-**		**34,964**	**18,547**	**12,739**	**5,243**	**421**	**5,243**	**421**	**-**	**-**	**21.1%**	**1.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48,740	-		48,740	13,183	13,183	15,316	15,316	15,316	15,316	-	-	31.4%	31.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**48,740**	**-**		**48,740**	**13,183**	**13,183**	**15,316**	**15,316**	**15,316**	**15,316**	**-**	**-**	**31.4%**	**31.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**48,740**	**-**		**48,740**	**13,183**	**13,183**	**15,316**	**15,316**	**15,316**	**15,316**	**-**	**-**	**31.4%**	**31.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**83,704**	**-**		**83,704**	**31,730**	**25,922**	**20,559**	**15,737**	**20,559**	**15,737**	**-**	**-**	**27.9%**	**21.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**13,457**	-		**13,457**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Emakhazeni(MP314)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	878	491	878	491	-	-	44.6%	24.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**878**	**491**	**878**	**491**	**-**	**-**	**44.6%**	**24.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,184	-		1,184	297	297	62	280	62	280	-	-	5.2%	23.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,184**	**-**		**1,184**	**297**	**297**	**62**	**280**	**62**	**280**	**-**	**-**	**5.2%**	**23.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9,014	-		9,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5,672	-		5,672	2,355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**14,686**	**-**		**14,686**	**2,355**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20,000	-		20,000	10,000	10,000	640	640	640	640	-	-	3.2%	3.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,000**	**-**		**20,000**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**640**	**640**	**640**	**640**	**-**	**-**	**3.2%**	**3.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**39,540**	**-**		**39,540**	**15,289**	**12,267**	**1,580**	**1,412**	**1,580**	**1,412**	**-**	**-**	**4.9%**	**4.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17,946	-		17,946	4,399	4,399	1,970	1,970	1,970	1,970	-	-	11.0%	11.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**17,946**	**-**		**17,946**	**4,399**	**4,399**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**-**	**-**	**11.0%**	**11.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**17,946**	**-**		**17,946**	**4,399**	**4,399**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**-**	**-**	**11.0%**	**11.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**57,486**	**-**		**57,486**	**19,688**	**16,666**	**3,550**	**3,382**	**3,550**	**3,382**	**-**	**-**	**7.1%**	**6.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9,837**	-		**9,837**	-	-	**1,589**	-	**1,589**	-	-	-	**16.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Thembisile Hani(MP315)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	108	301	108	301	-	-	6.1%	17.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**108**	**301**	**108**	**301**	**-**	**-**	**6.1%**	**17.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,984	-		1,984	497	497	346	525	346	525	-	-	17.4%	26.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,984**	**-**		**1,984**	**497**	**497**	**346**	**525**	**346**	**525**	**-**	**-**	**17.4%**	**26.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	25,272	-		25,272	10,496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,272**	**-**		**25,272**	**10,496**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	75,000	-		75,000	18,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50,000	-		50,000	10,000	10,000	3,153	3,153	3,153	3,153	-	-	6.3%	6.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**125,000**	**-**		**125,000**	**28,500**	**10,000**	**3,153**	**3,153**	**3,153**	**3,153**	**-**	**-**	**6.3%**	**6.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**154,026**	**-**		**154,026**	**41,263**	**12,267**	**3,607**	**3,979**	**3,607**	**3,979**	**-**	**-**	**6.7%**	**7.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	120,845	-		120,845	42,567	42,567	46,974	47,070	46,974	47,070	-	-	38.9%	39.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**120,845**	**-**		**120,845**	**42,567**	**42,567**	**46,974**	**47,070**	**46,974**	**47,070**	**-**	**-**	**38.9%**	**39.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**120,845**	**-**		**120,845**	**42,567**	**42,567**	**46,974**	**47,070**	**46,974**	**47,070**	**-**	**-**	**38.9%**	**39.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**274,871**	**-**		**274,871**	**83,830**	**54,834**	**50,581**	**51,049**	**50,581**	**51,049**	**-**	**-**	**29.0%**	**29.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8,844**	-		**8,844**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Dr J.S. Moroka(MP316)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	783	783	783	783	-	-	44.2%	44.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**783**	**783**	**783**	**783**	**-**	**-**	**44.2%**	**44.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,955	-		2,955	740	740	-	740	-	740	-	-	-	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,955**	**-**		**2,955**	**740**	**740**	**-**	**740**	**-**	**740**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7,247	-		7,247	3,010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,797**	**-**		**8,797**	**4,010**	**1,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**15,222**	**-**		**15,222**	**7,187**	**3,510**	**783**	**1,523**	**783**	**1,523**	**-**	**-**	**12.5%**	**24.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	122,491	-		122,491	47,500	47,500	22,746	33,778	22,746	33,778	-	-	18.6%	27.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**122,491**	**-**		**122,491**	**47,500**	**47,500**	**22,746**	**33,778**	**22,746**	**33,778**	**-**	**-**	**18.6%**	**27.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**122,491**	**-**		**122,491**	**47,500**	**47,500**	**22,746**	**33,778**	**22,746**	**33,778**	**-**	**-**	**18.6%**	**27.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**137,713**	**-**		**137,713**	**54,687**	**51,010**	**23,529**	**35,300**	**23,529**	**35,300**	**-**	**-**	**18.3%**	**27.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,086**	-		**2,086**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Nkangala(DC31)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	468	469	468	469	-	-	46.8%	46.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**468**	**469**	**468**	**469**	**-**	**-**	**46.8%**	**46.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,180	-		2,180	1,526	1,526	741	-	741	-	-	-	34.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,180**	**-**		**2,180**	**1,526**	**1,526**	**741**	**-**	**741**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**34.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,626	-		3,626	908	908	1,406	1,489	1,406	1,489	-	-	38.8%	41.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,626**	**-**		**3,626**	**908**	**908**	**1,406**	**1,489**	**1,406**	**1,489**	**-**	**-**	**38.8%**	**41.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**6,806**	**-**		**6,806**	**3,434**	**3,434**	**2,615**	**1,958**	**2,615**	**1,958**	**-**	**-**	**38.4%**	**28.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**6,806**	**-**		**6,806**	**3,434**	**3,434**	**2,615**	**1,958**	**2,615**	**1,958**	**-**	**-**	**38.4%**	**28.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	7,409	-	7,409	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Thaba Chweu(MP321)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	140	168	140	168	-	-	6.3%	7.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**140**	**168**	**140**	**168**	**-**	**-**	**6.3%**	**7.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,931	-		1,931	484	484	360	551	360	551	-	-	18.6%	28.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,931**	**-**		**1,931**	**484**	**484**	**360**	**551**	**360**	**551**	**-**	**-**	**18.6%**	**28.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4,935	-		4,935	-	-	-	1,612	-	1,612	-	-	-	32.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2,466	-		2,466	1,025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,401**	**-**		**7,401**	**1,025**	**-**	**-**	**1,612**	**-**	**1,612**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**32.7%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15,000	-		15,000	7,500	7,500	-	411	-	411	-	-	-	2.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,000**	**-**		**15,000**	**7,500**	**7,500**	**-**	**411**	**-**	**411**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**26,547**	**-**		**26,547**	**11,224**	**10,199**	**500**	**2,742**	**500**	**2,742**	**-**	**-**	**2.1%**	**11.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	55,457	-		55,457	27,294	27,294	4,614	3,938	4,614	3,938	-	-	8.3%	7.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**55,457**	**-**		**55,457**	**27,294**	**27,294**	**4,614**	**3,938**	**4,614**	**3,938**	**-**	**-**	**8.3%**	**7.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**55,457**	**-**		**55,457**	**27,294**	**27,294**	**4,614**	**3,938**	**4,614**	**3,938**	**-**	**-**	**8.3%**	**7.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**82,004**	**-**		**82,004**	**38,518**	**37,493**	**5,114**	**6,680**	**5,114**	**6,680**	**-**	**-**	**6.4%**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**15,288**	-		**15,288**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Nkomazi(MP324)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	322	322	322	322	-	-	18.2%	18.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**322**	**322**	**322**	**322**	**-**	**-**	**18.2%**	**18.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6,708	-		6,708	1,678	1,678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,708**	**-**		**6,708**	**1,678**	**1,678**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	4,000	4,000	368	368	368	368	-	-	7.4%	7.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26,878	-		26,878	11,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**31,878**	**-**		**31,878**	**15,163**	**4,000**	**368**	**368**	**368**	**368**	**-**	**-**	**7.4%**	**7.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	100,295	-		100,295	44,795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35,000	-		35,000	35,000	35,000	22,771	22,770	22,771	22,770	-	-	65.1%	65.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**135,295**	**-**		**135,295**	**79,795**	**35,000**	**22,771**	**22,770**	**22,771**	**22,770**	**-**	**-**	**65.1%**	**65.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**175,651**	**-**		**175,651**	**98,406**	**42,448**	**23,461**	**23,461**	**23,461**	**23,461**	**-**	**-**	**48.4%**	**48.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	220,261	-		220,261	87,273	87,273	44,891	37,089	44,891	37,089	-	-	20.4%	16.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**220,261**	**-**		**220,261**	**87,273**	**87,273**	**44,891**	**37,089**	**44,891**	**37,089**	**-**	**-**	**20.4%**	**16.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**220,261**	**-**		**220,261**	**87,273**	**87,273**	**44,891**	**37,089**	**44,891**	**37,089**	**-**	**-**	**20.4%**	**16.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**395,912**	**-**		**395,912**	**185,679**	**129,721**	**68,352**	**60,549**	**68,352**	**60,549**	**-**	**-**	**25.4%**	**22.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**14,496**	**-**		**14,496**	**-**	**-**	**11,198**	**-**	**11,198**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**77.2%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Bushbuckridge(MP325)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	257	257	257	257	-	-	11.6%	11.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**257**	**257**	**257**	**257**	**-**	**-**	**11.6%**	**11.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,447	-		4,447	1,112	1,112	1,320	1,980	1,320	1,980	-	-	29.7%	44.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,447**	**-**		**4,447**	**1,112**	**1,112**	**1,320**	**1,980**	**1,320**	**1,980**	**-**	**-**	**29.7%**	**44.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	-	-	222	1,750	222	1,750	-	-	3.7%	29.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	59,352	-		59,352	24,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**71,352**	**-**		**71,352**	**26,650**	**2,000**	**222**	**1,750**	**222**	**1,750**	**-**	**-**	**1.9%**	**14.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15,000	-		15,000	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	7,000	-		7,000	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	95,000	-		95,000	17,500	17,500	7,735	10,302	7,735	10,302	-	-	8.1%	10.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**117,000**	**-**		**117,000**	**29,500**	**22,500**	**7,735**	**10,302**	**7,735**	**10,302**	**-**	**-**	**7.0%**	**9.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**196,714**	**-**		**196,714**	**60,144**	**27,827**	**9,534**	**14,289**	**9,534**	**14,289**	**-**	**-**	**7.4%**	**11.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	365,988	-		365,988	119,329	119,329	35,329	62,996	35,329	62,996	-	-	9.7%	17.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**365,988**	**-**		**365,988**	**119,329**	**119,329**	**35,329**	**62,996**	**35,329**	**62,996**	**-**	**-**	**9.7%**	**17.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**365,988**	**-**		**365,988**	**119,329**	**119,329**	**35,329**	**62,996**	**35,329**	**62,996**	**-**	**-**	**9.7%**	**17.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**562,702**	**-**		**562,702**	**179,473**	**147,156**	**44,863**	**77,285**	**44,863**	**77,285**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**15.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**18,354**	-		**18,354**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: City of Mbombela(MP326)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,470	-		3,470	3,470	3,470	319	319	319	319	-	-	9.2%	9.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	33,535	-		33,535	13,000	8,500	13,000	18,520	13,000	18,520	-	-	38.8%	55.2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	-		200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**37,205**	**-**		**37,205**	**16,470**	**11,970**	**13,319**	**18,839**	**13,319**	**18,839**	**-**	**-**	**36.0%**	**50.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,055**	**-**		**1,055**	**1,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	203,454	-		203,454	25,432	25,432	11,426	11,426	11,426	11,426	-	-	5.6%	5.6%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**203,454**	**-**		**203,454**	**25,432**	**25,432**	**11,426**	**11,426**	**11,426**	**11,426**	**-**	**-**	**5.6%**	**5.6%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	8,240	-		8,240	2,060	2,060	2,672	2,673	2,672	2,673	-	-	32.4%	32.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,240**	**-**		**8,240**	**2,060**	**2,060**	**2,672**	**2,673**	**2,672**	**2,673**	**-**	**-**	**32.4%**	**32.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31,045	-		31,045	9,500	9,500	3,663	4,378	3,663	4,378	-	-	11.8%	14.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	58,619	-		58,619	24,345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**89,664**	**-**		**89,664**	**33,845**	**9,500**	**3,663**	**4,378**	**3,663**	**4,378**	**-**	**-**	**11.8%**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	14,000	-		14,000	8,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**14,000**	**-**		**14,000**	**8,600**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**353,618**	**-**		**353,618**	**87,462**	**48,962**	**31,080**	**37,316**	**31,080**	**37,316**	**-**	**-**	**11.1%**	**13.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	336,980	-		336,980	193,848	193,848	59,309	53,475	59,309	53,475	-	-	17.6%	15.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**336,980**	**-**		**336,980**	**193,848**	**193,848**	**59,309**	**53,475**	**59,309**	**53,475**	**-**	**-**	**17.6%**	**15.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**336,980**	**-**		**336,980**	**193,848**	**193,848**	**59,309**	**53,475**	**59,309**	**53,475**	**-**	**-**	**17.6%**	**15.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**690,598**	**-**		**690,598**	**281,310**	**242,810**	**90,389**	**90,792**	**90,389**	**90,792**	**-**	**-**	**14.7%**	**14.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	**473**	**-**		**473**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Health	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Social Development	**180**	**-**		**180**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**34,853**	**-**		**34,853**	**-**	**-**	**11,551**	**-**	**11,551**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**169**	**-**		**169**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**-**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6.5%**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**116**	**-**		**116**	**-**	**-**	**56**	**-**	**56**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**48.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**164**	**-**		**164**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**26**	**-**		**26**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Ehlanzeni(DC32)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,250	-		1,250	1,250	1,250	300	300	300	300	-	-	24.0%	24.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,250**	**-**		**1,250**	**1,250**	**1,250**	**300**	**300**	**300**	**300**	**-**	**-**	**24.0%**	**24.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,352	-		2,352	1,646	1,646	311	-	311	-	-	-	13.2%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,352**	**-**		**2,352**	**1,646**	**1,646**	**311**	**-**	**311**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,067	-		3,067	767	767	1,369	2,434	1,369	2,434	-	-	44.6%	79.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,067**	**-**		**3,067**	**767**	**767**	**1,369**	**2,434**	**1,369**	**2,434**	**-**	**-**	**44.6%**	**79.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**6,669**	**-**		**6,669**	**3,663**	**3,663**	**1,980**	**2,734**	**1,980**	**2,734**	**-**	**-**	**29.7%**	**41.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**6,669**	**-**		**6,669**	**3,663**	**3,663**	**1,980**	**2,734**	**1,980**	**2,734**	**-**	**-**	**29.7%**	**41.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Joe Morolong(NC451)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	158	158	158	158	-	-	7.1%	7.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**158**	**158**	**158**	**158**	**-**	**-**	**7.1%**	**7.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,447	-		1,447	362	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,447**	**-**		**1,447**	**362**	**362**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	47,910	-		47,910	19,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**47,910**	**-**		**47,910**	**19,898**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	57,500	-		57,500	8,750	8,750	4,635	9,900	4,635	9,900	-	-	8.1%	17.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**57,500**	**-**		**57,500**	**8,750**	**8,750**	**4,635**	**9,900**	**4,635**	**9,900**	**-**	**-**	**8.1%**	**17.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**109,072**	**-**		**109,072**	**31,225**	**11,327**	**4,793**	**10,058**	**4,793**	**10,058**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**16.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	58,824	-		58,824	25,556	25,556	4,970	10,259	4,970	10,259	-	-	8.4%	17.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**58,824**	**-**		**58,824**	**25,556**	**25,556**	**4,970**	**10,259**	**4,970**	**10,259**	**-**	**-**	**8.4%**	**17.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**58,824**	**-**		**58,824**	**25,556**	**25,556**	**4,970**	**10,259**	**4,970**	**10,259**	**-**	**-**	**8.4%**	**17.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**167,896**	**-**		**167,896**	**56,781**	**36,883**	**9,763**	**20,318**	**9,763**	**20,318**	**-**	**-**	**8.1%**	**16.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**160**	-		**160**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,490**	-		**1,490**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Ga-Segonyana(NC452)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	213	213	213	213	-	-	9.6%	9.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**213**	**213**	**213**	**213**	**-**	**-**	**9.6%**	**9.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	29	157	29	157	-	-	2.9%	15.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**29**	**157**	**29**	**157**	**-**	**-**	**2.9%**	**15.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1,000	-		1,000	-	-	-	14,223	-	14,223	-	-	-	1422.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	83,853	-		83,853	34,825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**84,853**	**-**		**84,853**	**34,825**	**-**	**-**	**14,223**	**-**	**14,223**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1422.3%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45,000	-		45,000	7,500	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**45,000**	**-**		**45,000**	**7,500**	**7,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**133,068**	**-**		**133,068**	**44,790**	**9,965**	**242**	**14,592**	**242**	**14,592**	**-**	**-**	**0.5%**	**29.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	62,793	-		62,793	33,202	33,202	4,691	5,062	4,691	5,062	-	-	7.5%	8.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**62,793**	**-**		**62,793**	**33,202**	**33,202**	**4,691**	**5,062**	**4,691**	**5,062**	**-**	**-**	**7.5%**	**8.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**62,793**	**-**		**62,793**	**33,202**	**33,202**	**4,691**	**5,062**	**4,691**	**5,062**	**-**	**-**	**7.5%**	**8.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**195,861**	**-**		**195,861**	**77,992**	**43,167**	**4,933**	**19,654**	**4,933**	**19,654**	**-**	**-**	**4.4%**	**17.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,267**	-		**2,267**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,621**	-		**1,621**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Gamagara(NC453)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,235	-		1,235	310	310	14	-	14	-	-	-	1.1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,235**	**-**		**1,235**	**310**	**310**	**14**	**-**	**14**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18,035	-		18,035	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000	-	-	-	55.4%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6,340	-		6,340	2,633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,375**	**-**		**24,375**	**12,633**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**-**	**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**55.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	21,587	-		21,587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20,000	-		20,000	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**41,587**	**-**		**41,587**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**68,967**	**-**		**68,967**	**24,713**	**22,080**	**10,014**	**-**	**10,014**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**16.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13,713	-		13,713	8,963	8,963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**13,713**	**-**		**13,713**	**8,963**	**8,963**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**13,713**	**-**		**13,713**	**8,963**	**8,963**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**82,680**	**-**		**82,680**	**33,676**	**31,043**	**10,014**	**-**	**10,014**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**207**	-		**207**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,003**	-		**1,003**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: John Taolo Gaetsewe(DC45)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	206	206	206	206	-	-	20.6%	20.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3,200	-		3,200	1,500	1,500	315	322	315	322	-	-	9.8%	10.0%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,200**	**-**		**4,200**	**2,500**	**2,500**	**521**	**527**	**521**	**527**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**12.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1,983	-		1,983	1,388	1,388	97	96	97	96	-	-	4.9%	4.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,983**	**-**		**1,983**	**1,388**	**1,388**	**97**	**96**	**97**	**96**	**-**	**-**	**4.9%**	**4.8%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	1.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**18**	**-**	**18**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**7,183**	**-**		**7,183**	**4,138**	**4,138**	**618**	**641**	**618**	**641**	**-**	**-**	**8.6%**	**8.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**7,183**	**-**		**7,183**	**4,138**	**4,138**	**618**	**641**	**618**	**641**	**-**	**-**	**8.6%**	**8.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Richtersveld(NC061)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	196	196	196	196	-	-	9.9%	9.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**196**	**196**	**196**	**196**	**-**	**-**	**9.9%**	**9.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	59	226	59	226	-	-	5.9%	22.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**59**	**226**	**59**	**226**	**-**	**-**	**5.9%**	**22.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4,000	-		4,000	2,000	2,000	-	518	-	518	-	-	-	12.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,000**	**-**		**4,000**	**2,000**	**2,000**	**-**	**518**	**-**	**518**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12.9%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10,000	-		10,000	5,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5,000	-		5,000	2,500	2,500	-	161	-	161	-	-	-	3.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,000**	**-**		**15,000**	**7,800**	**2,500**	**-**	**161**	**-**	**161**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**21,970**	**-**		**21,970**	**12,020**	**6,720**	**255**	**1,101**	**255**	**1,101**	**-**	**-**	**2.1%**	**9.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7,287	-		7,287	2,429	2,429	-	85	-	85	-	-	-	1.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,287**	**-**		**7,287**	**2,429**	**2,429**	**-**	**85**	**-**	**85**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**7,287**	**-**		**7,287**	**2,429**	**2,429**	**-**	**85**	**-**	**85**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**29,257**	**-**		**29,257**	**14,449**	**9,149**	**255**	**1,186**	**255**	**1,186**	**-**	**-**	**1.3%**	**6.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**36**	-		**36**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**928**	-		**928**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Nama Khoi(NC062)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	437	193	437	193	-	-	19.7%	8.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**437**	**193**	**437**	**193**	**-**	**-**	**19.7%**	**8.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	20.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**200**	**-**	**200**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4,000	-		4,000	-	-	-	1,797	-	1,797	-	-	-	44.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3,078	-		3,078	1,278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,078**	**-**		**7,078**	**1,278**	**-**	**-**	**1,797**	**-**	**1,797**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**44.9%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	171	-		171	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5,000	-		5,000	2,500	2,500	-	39	-	39	-	-	-	0.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	171	-		171	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,342**	**-**		**5,342**	**2,739**	**2,500**	**-**	**39**	**-**	**39**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**17,335**	**-**		**17,335**	**7,149**	**4,965**	**437**	**2,229**	**437**	**2,229**	**-**	**-**	**3.6%**	**18.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14,384	-		14,384	7,700	7,700	462	1,213	462	1,213	-	-	3.2%	8.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**14,384**	**-**		**14,384**	**7,700**	**7,700**	**462**	**1,213**	**462**	**1,213**	**-**	**-**	**3.2%**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**14,384**	**-**		**14,384**	**7,700**	**7,700**	**462**	**1,213**	**462**	**1,213**	**-**	**-**	**3.2%**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**31,719**	**-**		**31,719**	**14,849**	**12,665**	**899**	**3,442**	**899**	**3,442**	**-**	**-**	**3.4%**	**12.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4,205**	-		**4,205**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**795**	-		**795**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kamiesberg(NC064)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	1,070	1,137	1,070	1,137	-	-	44.3%	47.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**1,070**	**1,137**	**1,070**	**1,137**	**-**	**-**	**44.3%**	**47.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	417	-	417	-	-	-	41.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**417**	**-**	**417**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**41.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	700	-		700	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**700**	**-**		**700**	**700**	**700**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	6,000	-		6,000	3,000	3,000	-	1,145	-	1,145	-	-	-	19.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,000**	**-**		**6,000**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**1,145**	**-**	**1,145**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**19.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**10,115**	**-**		**10,115**	**6,365**	**6,365**	**1,070**	**2,698**	**1,070**	**2,698**	**-**	**-**	**10.6%**	**26.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11,867	-		11,867	1,250	1,250	307	685	307	685	-	-	2.6%	5.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,867**	**-**		**11,867**	**1,250**	**1,250**	**307**	**685**	**307**	**685**	**-**	**-**	**2.6%**	**5.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**11,867**	**-**		**11,867**	**1,250**	**1,250**	**307**	**685**	**307**	**685**	**-**	**-**	**2.6%**	**5.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**21,982**	**-**		**21,982**	**7,615**	**7,615**	**1,377**	**3,383**	**1,377**	**3,383**	**-**	**-**	**6.3%**	**15.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**400**	**-**		**400**	**-**	**-**	**174**	**-**	**174**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**43.5%**	**-**		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,857**	**-**		**1,857**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**613**	**-**		**613**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**389**	**-**		**389**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Hantam(NC065)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	459	459	459	459	-	-	23.3%	23.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**459**	**459**	**459**	**459**	**-**	**-**	**23.3%**	**23.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,345	-		1,345	337	337	369	369	369	369	-	-	27.4%	27.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,345**	**-**		**1,345**	**337**	**337**	**369**	**369**	**369**	**369**	**-**	**-**	**27.4%**	**27.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	44,247	-		44,247	22,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7,500	-		7,500	3,750	3,750	-	858	-	858	-	-	-	11.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**51,747**	**-**		**51,747**	**25,873**	**3,750**	**-**	**858**	**-**	**858**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**55,062**	**-**		**55,062**	**28,180**	**6,057**	**828**	**1,686**	**828**	**1,686**	**-**	**-**	**1.5%**	**3.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9,656	-		9,656	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**9,656**	**-**		**9,656**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**9,656**	**-**		**9,656**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**64,718**	**-**		**64,718**	**31,180**	**9,057**	**828**	**1,686**	**828**	**1,686**	**-**	**-**	**1.3%**	**2.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**182**	-		**182**	-	-	**81**	-	**81**	-	-	-	**44.5%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**512**	-		**512**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,080**	-		**1,080**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Karoo Hoogland(NC066)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	736	736	736	736	-	-	37.4%	37.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**736**	**736**	**736**	**736**	**-**	**-**	**37.4%**	**37.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3,000	-		3,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,000**	**-**		**4,000**	**2,000**	**2,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	27,000	-		27,000	13,500	-	-	495	-	495	-	-	-	1.8%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5,000	-		5,000	2,500	2,500	-	1,604	-	1,604	-	-	-	32.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**32,000**	**-**		**32,000**	**16,000**	**2,500**	**-**	**2,100**	**-**	**2,100**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**37,970**	**-**		**37,970**	**19,970**	**6,470**	**736**	**2,836**	**736**	**2,836**	**-**	**-**	**1.9%**	**7.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8,020	-		8,020	3,000	3,000	-	890	-	890	-	-	-	11.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,020**	**-**		**8,020**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**890**	**-**	**890**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**8,020**	**-**		**8,020**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**890**	**-**	**890**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**45,990**	**-**		**45,990**	**22,970**	**9,470**	**736**	**3,726**	**736**	**3,726**	**-**	**-**	**1.6%**	**8.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**260**	-		**260**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,497**	-		**1,497**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Khai-Ma(NC067)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	434	435	434	435	-	-	22.0%	22.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**434**	**435**	**434**	**435**	**-**	**-**	**22.0%**	**22.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1,650	-		1,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,650**	**-**		**1,650**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5,000	-		5,000	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,000**	**-**		**5,000**	**2,500**	**2,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**11,320**	**-**		**11,320**	**5,387**	**4,720**	**434**	**435**	**434**	**435**	**-**	**-**	**4.5%**	**4.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7,712	-		7,712	3,856	3,856	-	1,382	-	1,382	-	-	-	17.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,712**	**-**		**7,712**	**3,856**	**3,856**	**-**	**1,382**	**-**	**1,382**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**7,712**	**-**		**7,712**	**3,856**	**3,856**	**-**	**1,382**	**-**	**1,382**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**19,032**	**-**		**19,032**	**9,243**	**8,576**	**434**	**1,817**	**434**	**1,817**	**-**	**-**	**2.5%**	**10.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1,363**	**-**		**1,363**	**-**	**-**	**594**	**-**	**594**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**43.6%**	**-**		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**181**	**-**		**181**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**708**	**-**		**708**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Namakwa(DC6)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,320	-		1,320	1,320	1,320	741	742	741	742	-	-	56.1%	56.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,320**	**-**		**1,320**	**1,320**	**1,320**	**741**	**742**	**741**	**742**	**-**	**-**	**56.1%**	**56.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,904	-		2,904	2,033	2,033	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,904**	**-**		**2,904**	**2,033**	**2,033**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.0%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**4,224**	**-**		**4,224**	**3,353**	**3,353**	**741**	**743**	**741**	**743**	**-**	**-**	**17.5%**	**17.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**4,224**	**-**		**4,224**	**3,353**	**3,353**	**741**	**743**	**741**	**743**	**-**	**-**	**17.5%**	**17.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Ubuntu(NC071)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	1,970	2,058	1,970	2,058	-	-	100.0%	104.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**2,058**	**1,970**	**2,058**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**104.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	199	272	199	272	-	-	19.9%	27.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**199**	**272**	**199**	**272**	**-**	**-**	**19.9%**	**27.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1,000	-		1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	83	-		83	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,083**	**-**		**1,083**	**35**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	13,970	-		13,970	5,588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4,000	-		4,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	13,970	-		13,970	13,970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**31,940**	**-**		**31,940**	**21,558**	**2,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**37,693**	**-**		**37,693**	**24,480**	**4,220**	**2,169**	**2,330**	**2,169**	**2,330**	**-**	**-**	**27.2%**	**29.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9,862	-		9,862	3,287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**9,862**	**-**		**9,862**	**3,287**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**9,862**	**-**		**9,862**	**3,287**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**47,555**	**-**		**47,555**	**27,767**	**4,220**	**2,169**	**2,330**	**2,169**	**2,330**	**-**	**-**	**12.2%**	**13.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**935**	-		**935**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**660**	-		**660**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Umsobomvu(NC072)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	611	611	611	611	-	-	31.0%	31.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**611**	**611**	**611**	**611**	**-**	**-**	**31.0%**	**31.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	23	23	23	23	-	-	2.3%	2.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**23**	**23**	**23**	**23**	**-**	**-**	**2.3%**	**2.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3,000	-		3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	415	-		415	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,415**	**-**		**3,415**	**3,173**	**3,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10,000	-		10,000	5,000	5,000	-	814	-	814	-	-	-	8.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,000**	**-**		**10,000**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**-**	**814**	**-**	**814**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**16,385**	**-**		**16,385**	**10,393**	**10,220**	**634**	**1,449**	**634**	**1,449**	**-**	**-**	**4.0%**	**9.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11,348	-		11,348	4,850	4,850	-	907	-	907	-	-	-	8.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,348**	**-**		**11,348**	**4,850**	**4,850**	**-**	**907**	**-**	**907**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**11,348**	**-**		**11,348**	**4,850**	**4,850**	**-**	**907**	**-**	**907**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**27,733**	**-**		**27,733**	**15,243**	**15,070**	**634**	**2,356**	**634**	**2,356**	**-**	**-**	**2.3%**	**8.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**835**	-		**835**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,479**	-		**1,479**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Emthanjeni(NC073)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	586	586	586	586	-	-	34.5%	34.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**586**	**586**	**586**	**586**	**-**	**-**	**34.5%**	**34.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	75	-	75	-	-	-	7.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**75**	**-**	**75**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4,000	-		4,000	3,000	3,000	2,280	1,983	2,280	1,983	-	-	57.0%	49.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	64	-		64	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,064**	**-**		**4,064**	**3,027**	**3,000**	**2,280**	**1,983**	**2,280**	**1,983**	**-**	**-**	**57.0%**	**49.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	26,689	-		26,689	13,345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	27,405	-		27,405	11,162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9,500	-		9,500	4,750	4,750	-	2,683	-	2,683	-	-	-	28.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	195	-		195	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**63,789**	**-**		**63,789**	**29,452**	**4,750**	**-**	**2,683**	**-**	**2,683**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**72,253**	**-**		**72,253**	**35,096**	**9,700**	**2,866**	**5,327**	**2,866**	**5,327**	**-**	**-**	**6.7%**	**12.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12,001	-		12,001	6,200	6,200	1,087	945	1,087	945	-	-	9.1%	7.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**12,001**	**-**		**12,001**	**6,200**	**6,200**	**1,087**	**945**	**1,087**	**945**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**7.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**12,001**	**-**		**12,001**	**6,200**	**6,200**	**1,087**	**945**	**1,087**	**945**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**7.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**84,254**	**-**		**84,254**	**41,296**	**15,900**	**3,953**	**6,272**	**3,953**	**6,272**	**-**	**-**	**7.2%**	**11.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3,006**	-		**3,006**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**693**	-		**693**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kareeberg(NC074)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	582	582	582	582	-	-	29.5%	29.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**582**	**582**	**582**	**582**	**-**	**-**	**29.5%**	**29.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	17.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**173**	**-**	**173**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1,000	-		1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	46,824	-		46,824	23,412	-	-	1,748	-	1,748	-	-	-	3.7%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5,000	-		5,000	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**51,824**	**-**		**51,824**	**25,912**	**2,500**	**-**	**1,748**	**-**	**1,748**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**55,794**	**-**		**55,794**	**28,132**	**4,720**	**582**	**2,503**	**582**	**2,503**	**-**	**-**	**1.0%**	**4.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7,972	-		7,972	4,000	4,000	-	567	-	567	-	-	-	7.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,972**	**-**		**7,972**	**4,000**	**4,000**	**-**	**567**	**-**	**567**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**7,972**	**-**		**7,972**	**4,000**	**4,000**	**-**	**567**	**-**	**567**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**63,766**	**-**		**63,766**	**32,132**	**8,720**	**582**	**3,071**	**582**	**3,071**	**-**	**-**	**0.9%**	**4.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**459**	-		**459**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,112**	-		**1,112**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Renosterberg(NC075)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	484	484	484	484	-	-	20.0%	20.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**484**	**484**	**484**	**484**	**-**	**-**	**20.0%**	**20.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	46	-	46	-	-	-	4.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**46**	**-**	**46**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2,000	-		2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,587	-		1,587	658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,587**	**-**		**3,587**	**658**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	592	-		592	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5,500	-		5,500	2,750	2,750	-	317	-	317	-	-	-	5.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	592	-		592	592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,684**	**-**		**6,684**	**3,578**	**2,750**	**-**	**317**	**-**	**317**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**13,686**	**-**		**13,686**	**6,901**	**5,415**	**484**	**847**	**484**	**847**	**-**	**-**	**4.4%**	**7.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7,426	-		7,426	3,000	3,000	430	1,326	430	1,326	-	-	5.8%	17.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,426**	**-**		**7,426**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**430**	**1,326**	**430**	**1,326**	**-**	**-**	**5.8%**	**17.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**7,426**	**-**		**7,426**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**430**	**1,326**	**430**	**1,326**	**-**	**-**	**5.8%**	**17.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**21,112**	**-**		**21,112**	**9,901**	**8,415**	**914**	**2,173**	**914**	**2,173**	**-**	**-**	**5.0%**	**11.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**400**	**-**		**400**	**-**	**-**	**174**	**-**	**174**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**43.5%**	**-**		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**528**	**-**		**528**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**460**	**-**		**460**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**389**	**-**		**389**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Thembelihle(NC076)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	148	158	148	158	-	-	6.1%	6.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**148**	**158**	**148**	**158**	**-**	**-**	**6.1%**	**6.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	262	-	262	-	-	-	26.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**262**	**-**	**262**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**26.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18,325	-		18,325	-	-	4,641	-	4,641	-	-	-	25.3%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**18,325**	**-**		**18,325**	**-**	**-**	**4,641**	**-**	**4,641**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	6,000	-		6,000	3,000	3,000	-	2,436	-	2,436	-	-	-	40.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,000**	**-**		**6,000**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**2,436**	**-**	**2,436**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**40.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**29,440**	**-**		**29,440**	**6,332**	**5,665**	**4,789**	**2,856**	**4,789**	**2,856**	**-**	**-**	**17.3%**	**10.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9,352	-		9,352	3,200	3,200	205	1,862	205	1,862	-	-	2.2%	19.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**9,352**	**-**		**9,352**	**3,200**	**3,200**	**205**	**1,862**	**205**	**1,862**	**-**	**-**	**2.2%**	**19.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**9,352**	**-**		**9,352**	**3,200**	**3,200**	**205**	**1,862**	**205**	**1,862**	**-**	**-**	**2.2%**	**19.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**38,792**	**-**		**38,792**	**9,532**	**8,865**	**4,994**	**4,718**	**4,994**	**4,718**	**-**	**-**	**13.5%**	**12.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**235**	-		**235**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**454**	-		**454**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyathemba(NC077)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	721	721	721	721	-	-	29.9%	29.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**721**	**721**	**721**	**721**	**-**	**-**	**29.9%**	**29.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	96	374	96	374	-	-	9.6%	37.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**96**	**374**	**96**	**374**	**-**	**-**	**9.6%**	**37.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1,100	-		1,100	-	-	329	-	329	-	-	-	29.9%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5,788	-		5,788	2,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,888**	**-**		**6,888**	**2,403**	**-**	**329**	**-**	**329**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**29.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5,948	-		5,948	2,378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7,500	-		7,500	3,750	3,750	-	306	-	306	-	-	-	4.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5,949	-		5,949	5,949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**19,397**	**-**		**19,397**	**12,077**	**3,750**	**-**	**306**	**-**	**306**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**29,700**	**-**		**29,700**	**17,145**	**6,415**	**1,146**	**1,400**	**1,146**	**1,400**	**-**	**-**	**9.5%**	**11.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9,724	-		9,724	5,900	5,900	1,167	1,167	1,167	1,167	-	-	12.0%	12.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**9,724**	**-**		**9,724**	**5,900**	**5,900**	**1,167**	**1,167**	**1,167**	**1,167**	**-**	**-**	**12.0%**	**12.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**9,724**	**-**		**9,724**	**5,900**	**5,900**	**1,167**	**1,167**	**1,167**	**1,167**	**-**	**-**	**12.0%**	**12.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**39,424**	**-**		**39,424**	**23,045**	**12,315**	**2,313**	**2,567**	**2,313**	**2,567**	**-**	**-**	**10.6%**	**11.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1,001**	**-**		**1,001**	**-**	**-**	**437**	**-**	**437**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**43.7%**	**-**		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,316**	**-**		**2,316**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,090**	**-**		**1,090**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyancuma(NC078)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	475	475	475	475	-	-	19.7%	19.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**475**	**475**	**475**	**475**	**-**	**-**	**19.7%**	**19.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	232	310	232	310	-	-	23.2%	31.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**232**	**310**	**232**	**310**	**-**	**-**	**23.2%**	**31.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	1,000	1,000	-	987	-	987	-	-	-	19.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48	-		48	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,048**	**-**		**5,048**	**1,019**	**1,000**	**-**	**987**	**-**	**987**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**19.7%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	50,898	-		50,898	19,458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7,500	-		7,500	3,750	3,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	38,899	-		38,899	35,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**97,297**	**-**		**97,297**	**58,708**	**3,750**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**107,460**	**-**		**107,460**	**63,059**	**7,415**	**707**	**1,771**	**707**	**1,771**	**-**	**-**	**4.4%**	**11.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16,355	-		16,355	4,000	4,000	1,429	1,004	1,429	1,004	-	-	8.7%	6.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**16,355**	**-**		**16,355**	**4,000**	**4,000**	**1,429**	**1,004**	**1,429**	**1,004**	**-**	**-**	**8.7%**	**6.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**16,355**	**-**		**16,355**	**4,000**	**4,000**	**1,429**	**1,004**	**1,429**	**1,004**	**-**	**-**	**8.7%**	**6.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**123,815**	**-**		**123,815**	**67,059**	**11,415**	**2,136**	**2,776**	**2,136**	**2,776**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**8.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1,630**	**-**		**1,630**	**-**	**-**	**710**	**-**	**710**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**43.6%**	**-**		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**351**	**-**		**351**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**662**	**-**		**662**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Pixley Ka Seme (NC)(DC7)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,320	-		1,320	1,320	1,320	712	624	712	624	-	-	53.9%	47.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,320**	**-**		**1,320**	**1,320**	**1,320**	**712**	**624**	**712**	**624**	**-**	**-**	**53.9%**	**47.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3,009	-		3,009	2,106	2,106	592	1,444	592	1,444	-	-	19.7%	48.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,009**	**-**		**3,009**	**2,106**	**2,106**	**592**	**1,444**	**592**	**1,444**	**-**	**-**	**19.7%**	**48.0%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	330	324	330	324	-	-	33.0%	32.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**330**	**324**	**330**	**324**	**-**	**-**	**33.0%**	**32.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**5,329**	**-**		**5,329**	**3,676**	**3,676**	**1,634**	**2,393**	**1,634**	**2,393**	**-**	**-**	**30.7%**	**44.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**5,329**	**-**		**5,329**	**3,676**	**3,676**	**1,634**	**2,393**	**1,634**	**2,393**	**-**	**-**	**30.7%**	**44.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: !Kai! Garib(NC082)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	650	650	650	650	-	-	26.9%	26.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**650**	**650**	**650**	**650**	**-**	**-**	**26.9%**	**26.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,547	-		1,547	387	387	274	401	274	401	-	-	17.7%	25.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,547**	**-**		**1,547**	**387**	**387**	**274**	**401**	**274**	**401**	**-**	**-**	**17.7%**	**25.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7,320	-		7,320	3,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,320**	**-**		**7,320**	**3,040**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5,000	-		5,000	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,000**	**-**		**5,000**	**2,500**	**2,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**17,982**	**-**		**17,982**	**9,009**	**5,302**	**924**	**1,051**	**924**	**1,051**	**-**	**-**	**10.3%**	**11.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22,036	-		22,036	7,000	7,000	1,961	4,060	1,961	4,060	-	-	8.9%	18.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**22,036**	**-**		**22,036**	**7,000**	**7,000**	**1,961**	**4,060**	**1,961**	**4,060**	**-**	**-**	**8.9%**	**18.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**22,036**	**-**		**22,036**	**7,000**	**7,000**	**1,961**	**4,060**	**1,961**	**4,060**	**-**	**-**	**8.9%**	**18.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**40,018**	**-**		**40,018**	**16,009**	**12,302**	**2,885**	**5,112**	**2,885**	**5,112**	**-**	**-**	**9.3%**	**16.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1,308**	-		**1,308**	-	-	**570**	-	**570**	-	-	-	**43.6%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,437**	-		**1,437**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**800**	-		**800**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: !Kheis(NC084)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	1,416	1,417	1,416	1,417	-	-	58.6%	58.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**1,416**	**1,417**	**1,416**	**1,417**	**-**	**-**	**58.6%**	**58.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	11	17	11	17	-	-	1.1%	1.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**11**	**17**	**11**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**1.1%**	**1.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	616	-		616	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**616**	**-**		**616**	**256**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4,000	-		4,000	2,000	2,000	185	2,771	185	2,771	-	-	4.6%	69.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,000**	**-**		**4,000**	**2,000**	**2,000**	**185**	**2,771**	**185**	**2,771**	**-**	**-**	**4.6%**	**69.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**8,031**	**-**		**8,031**	**4,921**	**4,665**	**1,612**	**4,204**	**1,612**	**4,204**	**-**	**-**	**21.7%**	**56.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10,567	-		10,567	6,920	6,920	890	4,264	890	4,264	-	-	8.4%	40.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,567**	**-**		**10,567**	**6,920**	**6,920**	**890**	**4,264**	**890**	**4,264**	**-**	**-**	**8.4%**	**40.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**10,567**	**-**		**10,567**	**6,920**	**6,920**	**890**	**4,264**	**890**	**4,264**	**-**	**-**	**8.4%**	**40.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**18,598**	**-**		**18,598**	**11,841**	**11,585**	**2,502**	**8,468**	**2,502**	**8,468**	**-**	**-**	**13.9%**	**47.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	**174**	-	**174**	-	-	-	**43.5%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**69**	-		**69**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**750**	-		**750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**389**	-		**389**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Tsantsabane(NC085)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	58	81	58	81	-	-	2.4%	3.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**58**	**81**	**58**	**81**	**-**	**-**	**2.4%**	**3.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	56	227	56	227	-	-	5.6%	22.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**56**	**227**	**56**	**227**	**-**	**-**	**5.6%**	**22.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	159	-		159	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,159**	**-**		**1,159**	**1,065**	**1,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	7,329	-		7,329	2,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4,000	-		4,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	12,329	-		12,329	8,705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**23,658**	**-**		**23,658**	**13,637**	**2,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**29,932**	**-**		**29,932**	**18,034**	**5,665**	**114**	**308**	**114**	**308**	**-**	**-**	**1.4%**	**3.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15,312	-		15,312	5,104	5,104	54	-	54	-	-	-	0.4%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,312**	**-**		**15,312**	**5,104**	**5,104**	**54**	**-**	**54**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**15,312**	**-**		**15,312**	**5,104**	**5,104**	**54**	**-**	**54**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**45,244**	**-**		**45,244**	**23,138**	**10,769**	**168**	**308**	**168**	**308**	**-**	**-**	**0.7%**	**1.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1,102**	-		**1,102**	-	-	**292**	-	**292**	-	-	-	**26.5%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**349**	-		**349**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,194**	-		**1,194**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kgatelopele(NC086)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	688	69	688	69	-	-	28.5%	2.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**688**	**69**	**688**	**69**	**-**	**-**	**28.5%**	**2.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2,700	-		2,700	1,500	1,500	1,330	2,661	1,330	2,661	-	-	49.3%	98.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,700**	**-**		**2,700**	**1,500**	**1,500**	**1,330**	**2,661**	**1,330**	**2,661**	**-**	**-**	**49.3%**	**98.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5,000	-		5,000	2,500	2,500	-	680	-	680	-	-	-	13.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,000**	**-**		**5,000**	**2,500**	**2,500**	**-**	**680**	**-**	**680**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**10,115**	**-**		**10,115**	**6,415**	**6,415**	**2,018**	**3,410**	**2,018**	**3,410**	**-**	**-**	**20.0%**	**33.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7,975	-		7,975	7,975	7,975	1,911	2,027	1,911	2,027	-	-	24.0%	25.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,975**	**-**		**7,975**	**7,975**	**7,975**	**1,911**	**2,027**	**1,911**	**2,027**	**-**	**-**	**24.0%**	**25.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**7,975**	**-**		**7,975**	**7,975**	**7,975**	**1,911**	**2,027**	**1,911**	**2,027**	**-**	**-**	**24.0%**	**25.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**18,090**	**-**		**18,090**	**14,390**	**14,390**	**3,929**	**5,438**	**3,929**	**5,438**	**-**	**-**	**21.7%**	**30.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**3,437**	**-**		**3,437**	**-**	**-**	**1,497**	**-**	**1,497**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**43.6%**	**-**		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,437**	**-**		**1,437**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**655**	**-**		**655**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Dawid Kruiper(NC087)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4,115	-		4,115	4,115	4,115	875	875	875	875	-	-	21.3%	21.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,115**	**-**		**4,115**	**4,115**	**4,115**	**875**	**875**	**875**	**875**	**-**	**-**	**21.3%**	**21.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,055**	**-**		**1,055**	**1,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,000	-		14,000	-	-	-	2,331	-	2,331	-	-	-	16.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3,326	-		3,326	1,381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3,000	-		3,000	1,000	-	-	1,048	-	1,048	-	-	-	34.9%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,326**	**-**		**20,326**	**2,381**	**-**	**-**	**3,379**	**-**	**3,379**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**19.9%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20,000	-		20,000	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10,000	-		10,000	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	52,210	-		52,210	47,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**82,210**	**-**		**82,210**	**60,100**	**5,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**107,706**	**-**		**107,706**	**67,651**	**9,115**	**875**	**4,254**	**875**	**4,254**	**-**	**-**	**2.8%**	**13.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24,652	-		24,652	5,182	5,182	-	3,143	-	3,143	-	-	-	12.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,652**	**-**		**24,652**	**5,182**	**5,182**	**-**	**3,143**	**-**	**3,143**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**24,652**	**-**		**24,652**	**5,182**	**5,182**	**-**	**3,143**	**-**	**3,143**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**132,358**	**-**		**132,358**	**72,833**	**14,297**	**875**	**7,397**	**875**	**7,397**	**-**	**-**	**1.6%**	**13.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6,527**	-		**6,527**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,930**	-		**2,930**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Z F Mgcawu(DC8)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	204	249	204	249	-	-	20.4%	24.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**204**	**249**	**204**	**249**	**-**	**-**	**20.4%**	**24.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,866	-		2,866	2,006	2,006	601	-	601	-	-	-	21.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,866**	**-**		**2,866**	**2,006**	**2,006**	**601**	**-**	**601**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**21.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**3,866**	**-**		**3,866**	**3,006**	**3,006**	**805**	**249**	**805**	**249**	**-**	**-**	**20.8%**	**6.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**3,866**	**-**		**3,866**	**3,006**	**3,006**	**805**	**249**	**805**	**249**	**-**	**-**	**20.8%**	**6.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Sol Plaatje(NC091)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	164	165	164	165	-	-	9.6%	9.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3,800	-		3,800	1,800	1,800	665	667	665	667	-	-	17.5%	17.5%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	171,699	-		171,699	96,500	58,000	5,168	2,160	5,168	2,160	-	-	3.0%	1.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	-		200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**177,399**	**-**		**177,399**	**100,000**	**61,500**	**5,997**	**2,991**	**5,997**	**2,991**	**-**	**-**	**3.4%**	**1.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,750	-		2,750	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,750**	**-**		**2,750**	**919**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,137	-		3,137	785	785	1,395	3,137	1,395	3,137	-	-	44.5%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,137**	**-**		**3,137**	**785**	**785**	**1,395**	**3,137**	**1,395**	**3,137**	**-**	**-**	**44.5%**	**100.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	29,997	-		29,997	10,000	10,000	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7,000	-		7,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**36,997**	**-**		**36,997**	**13,000**	**13,000**	**-**	**7**	**-**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.0%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10,551	-		10,551	5,276	5,276	-	1,794	-	1,794	-	-	-	17.0%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17,000	-		17,000	8,500	8,500	-	5,613	-	5,613	-	-	-	33.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	41,000	-		41,000	23,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**68,551**	**-**		**68,551**	**36,776**	**13,776**	**-**	**7,407**	**-**	**7,407**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**26.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**288,834**	**-**		**288,834**	**151,480**	**89,061**	**7,392**	**13,542**	**7,392**	**13,542**	**-**	**-**	**3.0%**	**5.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48,816	-		48,816	7,219	7,219	7,219	9,048	7,219	9,048	-	-	14.8%	18.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**48,816**	**-**		**48,816**	**7,219**	**7,219**	**7,219**	**9,048**	**7,219**	**9,048**	**-**	**-**	**14.8%**	**18.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**48,816**	**-**		**48,816**	**7,219**	**7,219**	**7,219**	**9,048**	**7,219**	**9,048**	**-**	**-**	**14.8%**	**18.5%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**337,650**	**-**		**337,650**	**158,699**	**96,280**	**14,611**	**22,590**	**14,611**	**22,590**	**-**	**-**	**5.0%**	**7.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**955**	-		**955**	-	-	**367**	-	**367**	-	-	-	**38.4%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**32,154**	-		**32,154**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7,800**	-		**7,800**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**389**	-		**389**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Dikgatlong(NC092)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	-	-	44.8%	44.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**1,083**	**1,083**	**1,083**	**1,083**	**-**	**-**	**44.8%**	**44.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,084	-		1,084	272	272	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,084**	**-**		**1,084**	**272**	**272**	**-**	**7**	**-**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1,000	-		1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	319	-		319	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,319**	**-**		**1,319**	**132**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5,000	-		5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7,500	-		7,500	3,750	3,750	-	760	-	760	-	-	-	10.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**12,500**	**-**		**12,500**	**8,750**	**3,750**	**-**	**760**	**-**	**760**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**17,318**	**-**		**17,318**	**11,569**	**6,437**	**1,083**	**1,849**	**1,083**	**1,849**	**-**	**-**	**9.0%**	**15.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19,210	-		19,210	6,500	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**19,210**	**-**		**19,210**	**6,500**	**6,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**19,210**	**-**		**19,210**	**6,500**	**6,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**36,528**	**-**		**36,528**	**18,069**	**12,937**	**1,083**	**1,849**	**1,083**	**1,849**	**-**	**-**	**3.5%**	**5.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6**	-		**6**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**620**	-		**620**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Magareng(NC093)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	182	182	182	182	-	-	9.2%	9.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,970**	**-**		**1,970**	**1,970**	**1,970**	**182**	**182**	**182**	**182**	**-**	**-**	**9.2%**	**9.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	231	-	231	-	-	-	23.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**231**	**-**	**231**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4,000	-		4,000	1,000	1,000	2,597	62	2,597	62	-	-	64.9%	1.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,000**	**-**		**4,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**2,597**	**62**	**2,597**	**62**	**-**	**-**	**64.9%**	**1.5%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10,137	-		10,137	4,437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5,000	-		5,000	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,137**	**-**		**15,137**	**6,937**	**2,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**22,107**	**-**		**22,107**	**10,157**	**5,720**	**2,779**	**474**	**2,779**	**474**	**-**	**-**	**23.2%**	**4.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11,029	-		11,029	4,000	627	-	545	-	545	-	-	-	4.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,029**	**-**		**11,029**	**4,000**	**627**	**-**	**545**	**-**	**545**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**11,029**	**-**		**11,029**	**4,000**	**627**	**-**	**545**	**-**	**545**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**33,136**	**-**		**33,136**	**14,157**	**6,347**	**2,779**	**1,019**	**2,779**	**1,019**	**-**	**-**	**12.1%**	**4.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**528**	-		**528**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**950**	-		**950**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Phokwane(NC094)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	100	50	100	50	-	-	4.5%	2.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**100**	**50**	**100**	**50**	**-**	**-**	**4.5%**	**2.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3,200	-		3,200	3,000	3,000	-	1,234	-	1,234	-	-	-	38.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,596	-		1,596	663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,796**	**-**		**4,796**	**3,663**	**3,000**	**-**	**1,234**	**-**	**1,234**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**38.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20,000	-		20,000	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,000**	**-**		**20,000**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**27,011**	**-**		**27,011**	**15,878**	**15,215**	**100**	**1,284**	**100**	**1,284**	**-**	**-**	**0.4%**	**5.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37,092	-		37,092	13,158	13,158	1,786	-	1,786	-	-	-	4.8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**37,092**	**-**		**37,092**	**13,158**	**13,158**	**1,786**	**-**	**1,786**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**37,092**	**-**		**37,092**	**13,158**	**13,158**	**1,786**	**-**	**1,786**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**64,103**	**-**		**64,103**	**29,036**	**28,373**	**1,886**	**1,284**	**1,886**	**1,284**	**-**	**-**	**3.0%**	**2.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**490**	-		**490**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**869**	-		**869**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Frances Baard(DC9)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	144	108	144	108	-	-	14.4%	10.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**144**	**108**	**144**	**108**	**-**	**-**	**14.4%**	**10.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,521	-		2,521	1,765	1,765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,521**	**-**		**2,521**	**1,765**	**1,765**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,113	-		1,113	280	280	54	158	54	158	-	-	4.9%	14.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,113**	**-**		**1,113**	**280**	**280**	**54**	**158**	**54**	**158**	**-**	**-**	**4.9%**	**14.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**4,634**	**-**		**4,634**	**3,045**	**3,045**	**198**	**267**	**198**	**267**	**-**	**-**	**4.3%**	**5.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**4,634**	**-**		**4,634**	**3,045**	**3,045**	**198**	**267**	**198**	**267**	**-**	**-**	**4.3%**	**5.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	**174**	-	**174**	-	-	-	**43.5%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**388**	-		**388**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Moretele(NW371)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	150	150	150	150	-	-	6.8%	6.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**-**	**-**	**6.8%**	**6.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,772	-		1,772	444	444	427	413	427	413	-	-	24.1%	23.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,772**	**-**		**1,772**	**444**	**444**	**427**	**413**	**427**	**413**	**-**	**-**	**24.1%**	**23.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22,997	-		22,997	9,551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**22,997**	**-**		**22,997**	**9,551**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	18,000	-		18,000	13,993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60,000	-		60,000	30,000	30,000	2,364	3,114	2,364	3,114	-	-	3.9%	5.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**78,000**	**-**		**78,000**	**43,993**	**30,000**	**2,364**	**3,114**	**2,364**	**3,114**	**-**	**-**	**3.9%**	**5.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**104,984**	**-**		**104,984**	**56,203**	**32,659**	**2,941**	**3,677**	**2,941**	**3,677**	**-**	**-**	**4.6%**	**5.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	112,384	-		112,384	45,461	45,461	-	4,416	-	4,416	-	-	-	3.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**112,384**	**-**		**112,384**	**45,461**	**45,461**	**-**	**4,416**	**-**	**4,416**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**112,384**	**-**		**112,384**	**45,461**	**45,461**	**-**	**4,416**	**-**	**4,416**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**217,368**	**-**		**217,368**	**101,664**	**78,120**	**2,941**	**8,093**	**2,941**	**8,093**	**-**	**-**	**1.7%**	**4.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**26,000**	-		**26,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**789**	-		**789**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**9,000**	-		**9,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Madibeng(NW372)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	42	42	42	42	-	-	2.4%	2.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**42**	**42**	**42**	**42**	**-**	**-**	**2.4%**	**2.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,174	-		1,174	294	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,174**	**-**		**1,174**	**294**	**294**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	80,312	-		80,312	33,355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**80,312**	**-**		**80,312**	**33,355**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	80,000	-		80,000	47,255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**80,000**	**-**		**80,000**	**47,255**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**163,256**	**-**		**163,256**	**82,674**	**2,064**	**42**	**42**	**42**	**42**	**-**	**-**	**1.4%**	**1.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	285,258	-		285,258	95,086	95,086	-	19,859	-	19,859	-	-	-	7.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**285,258**	**-**		**285,258**	**95,086**	**95,086**	**-**	**19,859**	**-**	**19,859**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**285,258**	**-**		**285,258**	**95,086**	**95,086**	**-**	**19,859**	**-**	**19,859**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**448,514**	**-**		**448,514**	**177,760**	**97,150**	**42**	**19,901**	**42**	**19,901**	**-**	**-**	**0.0%**	**6.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**916**	-		**916**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2,000**	-		**2,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Rustenburg(NW373)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	-		200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,900**	**-**		**1,900**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	298,212	-		298,212	74,553	74,553	79,263	-	79,263	-	-	-	26.6%	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**298,212**	**-**		**298,212**	**74,553**	**74,553**	**79,263**	**-**	**79,263**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**26.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,545	-		3,545	887	887	749	-	749	-	-	-	21.1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,545**	**-**		**3,545**	**887**	**887**	**749**	**-**	**749**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**21.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,038	-		10,038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13,756	-		13,756	5,713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**23,794**	**-**		**23,794**	**5,713**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60,000	-		60,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**60,000**	**-**		**60,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**387,451**	**-**		**387,451**	**82,853**	**77,140**	**80,012**	**-**	**80,012**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**21.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	230,086	-		230,086	110,000	110,000	6,368	-	6,368	-	-	-	2.8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**230,086**	**-**		**230,086**	**110,000**	**110,000**	**6,368**	**-**	**6,368**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**230,086**	**-**		**230,086**	**110,000**	**110,000**	**6,368**	**-**	**6,368**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**617,537**	**-**		**617,537**	**192,853**	**187,140**	**86,380**	**-**	**86,380**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**14.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**25,000**	-		**25,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,362**	-		**1,362**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Kgetlengrivier(NW374)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,159	-		1,159	291	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,159**	**-**		**1,159**	**291**	**291**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	148	-		148	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**148**	**-**		**148**	**62**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	50,000	-		50,000	25,199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35,000	-		35,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**85,000**	**-**		**85,000**	**25,199**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**90,422**	**-**		**90,422**	**28,634**	**2,706**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25,392	-		25,392	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,392**	**-**		**25,392**	**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**25,392**	**-**		**25,392**	**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**115,814**	**-**		**115,814**	**38,634**	**2,706**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**770**	-		**770**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**7,000**	-		**7,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Moses Kotane(NW375)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	132	133	132	133	-	-	7.8%	7.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**132**	**133**	**132**	**133**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**7.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	-	108	-	108	-	-	-	10.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**-**	**108**	**-**	**108**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9,743	-		9,743	4,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**9,743**	**-**		**9,743**	**4,047**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	43,000	-		43,000	33,000	33,000	733	-	733	-	-	-	1.7%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**43,000**	**-**		**43,000**	**33,000**	**33,000**	**733**	**-**	**733**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**55,443**	**-**		**55,443**	**38,997**	**34,950**	**865**	**240**	**865**	**240**	**-**	**-**	**1.9%**	**0.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	146,535	-		146,535	46,535	46,535	-	14,525	-	14,525	-	-	-	9.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**146,535**	**-**		**146,535**	**46,535**	**46,535**	**-**	**14,525**	**-**	**14,525**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**146,535**	**-**		**146,535**	**46,535**	**46,535**	**-**	**14,525**	**-**	**14,525**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**201,978**	**-**		**201,978**	**85,532**	**81,485**	**865**	**14,766**	**865**	**14,766**	**-**	**-**	**0.4%**	**7.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**28,000**	-		**28,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**916**	-		**916**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**6,000**	-		**6,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Bojanala Platinum(DC37)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	93	181	93	181	-	-	9.3%	18.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**93**	**181**	**93**	**181**	**-**	**-**	**9.3%**	**18.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,364	-		2,364	1,655	1,655	-	181	-	181	-	-	-	7.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,364**	**-**		**2,364**	**1,655**	**1,655**	**-**	**181**	**-**	**181**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.6%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,558	-		1,558	390	390	269	220	269	220	-	-	17.3%	14.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,558**	**-**		**1,558**	**390**	**390**	**269**	**220**	**269**	**220**	**-**	**-**	**17.3%**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**4,922**	**-**		**4,922**	**3,045**	**3,045**	**362**	**581**	**362**	**581**	**-**	**-**	**7.4%**	**11.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**4,922**	**-**		**4,922**	**3,045**	**3,045**	**362**	**581**	**362**	**581**	**-**	**-**	**7.4%**	**11.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**30,000**	-		**30,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ratlou(NW381)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,940	-		1,940	1,940	1,940	642	643	642	643	-	-	33.1%	33.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,940**	**-**		**1,940**	**1,940**	**1,940**	**642**	**643**	**642**	**643**	**-**	**-**	**33.1%**	**33.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,448	-		1,448	363	363	438	820	438	820	-	-	30.2%	56.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,448**	**-**		**1,448**	**363**	**363**	**438**	**820**	**438**	**820**	**-**	**-**	**30.2%**	**56.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13,514	-		13,514	5,612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**13,514**	**-**		**13,514**	**5,612**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**16,902**	**-**		**16,902**	**7,915**	**2,303**	**1,080**	**1,463**	**1,080**	**1,463**	**-**	**-**	**31.9%**	**43.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28,867	-		28,867	8,867	8,867	-	9,464	-	9,464	-	-	-	32.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**28,867**	**-**		**28,867**	**8,867**	**8,867**	**-**	**9,464**	**-**	**9,464**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**32.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**28,867**	**-**		**28,867**	**8,867**	**8,867**	**-**	**9,464**	**-**	**9,464**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**32.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**45,769**	**-**		**45,769**	**16,782**	**11,170**	**1,080**	**10,927**	**1,080**	**10,927**	**-**	**-**	**3.3%**	**33.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,292**	-		**1,292**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3,000**	-		**3,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Tswaing(NW382)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	137	-	137	-	-	-	5.7%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**137**	**-**	**137**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,632	-		1,632	409	409	178	-	178	-	-	-	10.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,632**	**-**		**1,632**	**409**	**409**	**178**	**-**	**178**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3,284	-		3,284	1,364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,284**	**-**		**3,284**	**1,364**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**9,031**	**-**		**9,031**	**4,855**	**2,824**	**315**	**-**	**315**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39,294	-		39,294	14,500	14,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**39,294**	**-**		**39,294**	**14,500**	**14,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**39,294**	**-**		**39,294**	**14,500**	**14,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**48,325**	**-**		**48,325**	**19,355**	**17,324**	**315**	**-**	**315**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**60,000**	-		**60,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,194**	-		**1,194**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3,800**	-		**3,800**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Mafikeng(NW383)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	275	274	275	274	-	-	12.4%	12.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**275**	**274**	**275**	**274**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**12.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5,063	-		5,063	1,267	1,267	1,420	1,333	1,420	1,333	-	-	28.0%	26.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,063**	**-**		**5,063**	**1,267**	**1,267**	**1,420**	**1,333**	**1,420**	**1,333**	**-**	**-**	**28.0%**	**26.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	49,181	-		49,181	20,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6,024	-		6,024	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**55,205**	**-**		**55,205**	**23,425**	**3,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**62,483**	**-**		**62,483**	**26,907**	**6,482**	**1,695**	**1,607**	**1,695**	**1,607**	**-**	**-**	**12.7%**	**12.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60,004	-		60,004	20,000	20,000	1,721	1,721	1,721	1,721	-	-	2.9%	2.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**60,004**	**-**		**60,004**	**20,000**	**20,000**	**1,721**	**1,721**	**1,721**	**1,721**	**-**	**-**	**2.9%**	**2.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**60,004**	**-**		**60,004**	**20,000**	**20,000**	**1,721**	**1,721**	**1,721**	**1,721**	**-**	**-**	**2.9%**	**2.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**122,487**	**-**		**122,487**	**46,907**	**26,482**	**3,416**	**3,329**	**3,416**	**3,329**	**-**	**-**	**4.7%**	**4.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,362**	-		**1,362**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2,300**	-		**2,300**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ditsobotla(NW384)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	308	68	308	68	-	-	13.9%	3.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**308**	**68**	**308**	**68**	**-**	**-**	**13.9%**	**3.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,918	-		1,918	480	480	-	19	-	19	-	-	-	1.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,918**	**-**		**1,918**	**480**	**480**	**-**	**19**	**-**	**19**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.0%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	867	-		867	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,867**	**-**		**10,867**	**360**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**15,000**	**-**		**15,000**	**3,055**	**2,695**	**308**	**87**	**308**	**87**	**-**	**-**	**2.2%**	**0.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35,851	-		35,851	7,340	6,912	6,900	8,176	6,900	8,176	-	-	19.2%	22.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**35,851**	**-**		**35,851**	**7,340**	**6,912**	**6,900**	**8,176**	**6,900**	**8,176**	**-**	**-**	**19.2%**	**22.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**35,851**	**-**		**35,851**	**7,340**	**6,912**	**6,900**	**8,176**	**6,900**	**8,176**	**-**	**-**	**19.2%**	**22.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**50,851**	**-**		**50,851**	**10,395**	**9,607**	**7,208**	**8,263**	**7,208**	**8,263**	**-**	**-**	**14.4%**	**16.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**28,000**	-		**28,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**839**	-		**839**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**6,000**	-		**6,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ramotshere Moiloa(NW385)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	204	429	204	429	-	-	9.2%	19.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**204**	**429**	**204**	**429**	**-**	**-**	**9.2%**	**19.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,094	-		1,094	274	274	-	1,917	-	1,917	-	-	-	175.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,094**	**-**		**1,094**	**274**	**274**	**-**	**1,917**	**-**	**1,917**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**175.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9,269	-		9,269	4,000	4,000	1,579	3,667	1,579	3,667	-	-	17.0%	39.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11,511	-		11,511	4,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,780**	**-**		**20,780**	**8,780**	**4,000**	**1,579**	**3,667**	**1,579**	**3,667**	**-**	**-**	**17.0%**	**39.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**24,089**	**-**		**24,089**	**11,269**	**6,489**	**1,783**	**6,013**	**1,783**	**6,013**	**-**	**-**	**14.2%**	**47.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36,453	-		36,453	6,453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**36,453**	**-**		**36,453**	**6,453**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**36,453**	**-**		**36,453**	**6,453**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**60,542**	**-**		**60,542**	**17,722**	**6,489**	**1,783**	**6,013**	**1,783**	**6,013**	**-**	**-**	**3.6%**	**12.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**670**	-		**670**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**10,000**	-		**10,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ngaka Modiri Molema(DC38)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,865	-		1,865	1,865	1,865	192	192	192	192	-	-	10.3%	10.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,865**	**-**		**1,865**	**1,865**	**1,865**	**192**	**192**	**192**	**192**	**-**	**-**	**10.3%**	**10.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,540	-		2,540	1,778	1,778	427	-	427	-	-	-	16.8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,540**	**-**		**2,540**	**1,778**	**1,778**	**427**	**-**	**427**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**16.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,277	-		1,277	320	320	-	188	-	188	-	-	-	14.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,277**	**-**		**1,277**	**320**	**320**	**-**	**188**	**-**	**188**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**14.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	103,000	-		103,000	52,928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**103,000**	**-**		**103,000**	**52,928**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**108,682**	**-**		**108,682**	**56,891**	**3,963**	**619**	**380**	**619**	**380**	**-**	**-**	**10.9%**	**6.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	293,074	-		293,074	150,000	26,942	-	24,682	-	24,682	-	-	-	8.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**293,074**	**-**		**293,074**	**150,000**	**26,942**	**-**	**24,682**	**-**	**24,682**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**293,074**	**-**		**293,074**	**150,000**	**26,942**	**-**	**24,682**	**-**	**24,682**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**401,756**	**-**		**401,756**	**206,891**	**30,905**	**619**	**25,063**	**619**	**25,063**	**-**	**-**	**0.2%**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**20,000**	-		**20,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**7,250**	-		**7,250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Naledi (NW)(NW392)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	129	128	129	128	-	-	7.3%	7.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**129**	**128**	**129**	**128**	**-**	**-**	**7.3%**	**7.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,652	-		1,652	414	414	595	823	595	823	-	-	36.0%	49.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,652**	**-**		**1,652**	**414**	**414**	**595**	**823**	**595**	**823**	**-**	**-**	**36.0%**	**49.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,825	-		5,825	3,500	3,500	-	2,397	-	2,397	-	-	-	41.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	148	-		148	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,973**	**-**		**5,973**	**3,562**	**3,500**	**-**	**2,397**	**-**	**2,397**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**41.1%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**9,395**	**-**		**9,395**	**5,746**	**5,684**	**724**	**3,347**	**724**	**3,347**	**-**	**-**	**7.8%**	**36.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29,218	-		29,218	18,000	18,000	3,686	4,039	3,686	4,039	-	-	12.6%	13.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**29,218**	**-**		**29,218**	**18,000**	**18,000**	**3,686**	**4,039**	**3,686**	**4,039**	**-**	**-**	**12.6%**	**13.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**29,218**	**-**		**29,218**	**18,000**	**18,000**	**3,686**	**4,039**	**3,686**	**4,039**	**-**	**-**	**12.6%**	**13.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**38,613**	**-**		**38,613**	**23,746**	**23,684**	**4,410**	**7,386**	**4,410**	**7,386**	**-**	**-**	**11.5%**	**19.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,086**	-		**1,086**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3,299**	-		**3,299**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Mamusa(NW393)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	281	453	281	453	-	-	11.6%	18.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**281**	**453**	**281**	**453**	**-**	**-**	**11.6%**	**18.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,098	-		1,098	275	275	376	376	376	376	-	-	34.2%	34.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,098**	**-**		**1,098**	**275**	**275**	**376**	**376**	**376**	**376**	**-**	**-**	**34.2%**	**34.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13,646	-		13,646	5,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4,000	-		4,000	2,000	2,000	280	-	280	-	-	-	7.0%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**17,646**	**-**		**17,646**	**7,667**	**2,000**	**280**	**-**	**280**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**22,859**	**-**		**22,859**	**11,024**	**4,690**	**937**	**830**	**937**	**830**	**-**	**-**	**12.5%**	**11.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15,462	-		15,462	5,462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,462**	**-**		**15,462**	**5,462**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**15,462**	**-**		**15,462**	**5,462**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**38,321**	**-**		**38,321**	**16,486**	**4,690**	**937**	**830**	**937**	**830**	**-**	**-**	**4.1%**	**3.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**27,000**	-		**27,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,247**	-		**1,247**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Greater Taung(NW394)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,415	-		2,415	2,415	2,415	584	220	584	220	-	-	24.2%	9.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,415**	**-**		**2,415**	**2,415**	**2,415**	**584**	**220**	**584**	**220**	**-**	**-**	**24.2%**	**9.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,077	-		1,077	270	270	224	173	224	173	-	-	20.8%	16.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,077**	**-**		**1,077**	**270**	**270**	**224**	**173**	**224**	**173**	**-**	**-**	**20.8%**	**16.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	32,403	-		32,403	13,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**32,403**	**-**		**32,403**	**13,457**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**35,895**	**-**		**35,895**	**16,142**	**2,685**	**808**	**392**	**808**	**392**	**-**	**-**	**23.1%**	**11.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46,675	-		46,675	17,032	17,032	-	15,137	-	15,137	-	-	-	32.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**46,675**	**-**		**46,675**	**17,032**	**17,032**	**-**	**15,137**	**-**	**15,137**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**32.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**46,675**	**-**		**46,675**	**17,032**	**17,032**	**-**	**15,137**	**-**	**15,137**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**32.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**82,570**	**-**		**82,570**	**33,174**	**19,717**	**808**	**15,530**	**808**	**15,530**	**-**	**-**	**1.6%**	**31.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**835**	-		**835**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Lekwa-Teemane(NW396)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	148	-		148	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4,000	-		4,000	2,000	2,000	212	-	212	-	-	-	5.3%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**9,148**	**-**		**9,148**	**2,062**	**2,000**	**212**	**-**	**212**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**11,363**	**-**		**11,363**	**4,277**	**4,215**	**212**	**-**	**212**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14,579	-		14,579	7,485	7,485	367	-	367	-	-	-	2.5%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**14,579**	**-**		**14,579**	**7,485**	**7,485**	**367**	**-**	**367**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**14,579**	**-**		**14,579**	**7,485**	**7,485**	**367**	**-**	**367**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**25,942**	**-**		**25,942**	**11,762**	**11,700**	**579**	**-**	**579**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**22,000**	-		**22,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**716**	-		**716**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Kagisano-Molopo(NW397)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,146	-		3,146	3,146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,146**	**-**		**3,146**	**3,146**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,639	-		2,639	661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,639**	**-**		**2,639**	**661**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22,690	-		22,690	9,424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**22,690**	**-**		**22,690**	**9,424**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**28,475**	**-**		**28,475**	**13,231**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29,521	-		29,521	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**29,521**	**-**		**29,521**	**15,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**29,521**	**-**		**29,521**	**15,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**57,996**	**-**		**57,996**	**28,231**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**733**	-		**733**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati(DC39)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,320	-		1,320	1,320	1,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,320**	**-**		**1,320**	**1,320**	**1,320**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,444	-		2,444	1,711	1,711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,444**	**-**		**2,444**	**1,711**	**1,711**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,278	-		1,278	320	320	227	227	227	227	-	-	17.8%	17.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,278**	**-**		**1,278**	**320**	**320**	**227**	**227**	**227**	**227**	**-**	**-**	**17.8%**	**17.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	149,150	-		149,150	80,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	91,557	-		91,557	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**240,707**	**-**		**240,707**	**120,000**	**40,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**245,749**	**-**		**245,749**	**123,351**	**43,351**	**227**	**227**	**227**	**227**	**-**	**-**	**0.1%**	**0.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	135,482	-		135,482	60,000	60,000	-	34,518	-	34,518	-	-	-	25.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**135,482**	**-**		**135,482**	**60,000**	**60,000**	**-**	**34,518**	**-**	**34,518**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**135,482**	**-**		**135,482**	**60,000**	**60,000**	**-**	**34,518**	**-**	**34,518**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.5%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**381,231**	**-**		**381,231**	**183,351**	**103,351**	**227**	**34,745**	**227**	**34,745**	**-**	**-**	**0.1%**	**9.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: City of Matlosana(NW403)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	374	374	374	374	-	-	16.9%	16.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	48,485	-		48,485	32,120	32,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	150	-		150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**50,850**	**-**		**50,850**	**34,335**	**34,335**	**374**	**374**	**374**	**374**	**-**	**-**	**0.7%**	**0.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,037	-		2,037	510	510	418	621	418	621	-	-	20.5%	30.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,037**	**-**		**2,037**	**510**	**510**	**418**	**621**	**418**	**621**	**-**	**-**	**20.5%**	**30.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	22,000	-		22,000	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,701	-		1,701	707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7,000	-		7,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**30,701**	**-**		**30,701**	**13,707**	**13,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17,000	-		17,000	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**17,000**	**-**		**17,000**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**100,588**	**-**		**100,588**	**58,552**	**57,845**	**792**	**995**	**792**	**995**	**-**	**-**	**0.8%**	**1.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	85,689	-		85,689	52,353	52,353	15,224	18,131	15,224	18,131	-	-	17.8%	21.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**85,689**	**-**		**85,689**	**52,353**	**52,353**	**15,224**	**18,131**	**15,224**	**18,131**	**-**	**-**	**17.8%**	**21.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**85,689**	**-**		**85,689**	**52,353**	**52,353**	**15,224**	**18,131**	**15,224**	**18,131**	**-**	**-**	**17.8%**	**21.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**186,277**	**-**		**186,277**	**110,905**	**110,198**	**16,016**	**19,126**	**16,016**	**19,126**	**-**	**-**	**8.7%**	**10.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**716**	-		**716**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Maquassi Hills(NW404)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,017	-		1,017	255	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,017**	**-**		**1,017**	**255**	**255**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	754	-		754	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**754**	**-**		**754**	**313**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20,000	-		20,000	10,000	10,000	2,823	-	2,823	-	-	-	14.1%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,000**	**-**		**20,000**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**2,823**	**-**	**2,823**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**25,686**	**-**		**25,686**	**13,450**	**12,470**	**2,823**	**-**	**2,823**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27,703	-		27,703	17,000	17,000	1,190	-	1,190	-	-	-	4.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**27,703**	**-**		**27,703**	**17,000**	**17,000**	**1,190**	**-**	**1,190**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**27,703**	**-**		**27,703**	**17,000**	**17,000**	**1,190**	**-**	**1,190**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**53,389**	**-**		**53,389**	**30,450**	**29,470**	**4,013**	**-**	**4,013**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**31,304**	-		**31,304**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**793**	-		**793**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**11,000**	-		**11,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: J B Marks(NW405)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4,115	-		4,115	4,115	4,115	1,732	1,734	1,732	1,734	-	-	42.1%	42.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,115**	**-**		**4,115**	**4,115**	**4,115**	**1,732**	**1,734**	**1,732**	**1,734**	**-**	**-**	**42.1%**	**42.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,055**	**-**		**1,055**	**1,055**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,947	-		1,947	487	487	89	95	89	95	-	-	4.6%	4.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,947**	**-**		**1,947**	**487**	**487**	**89**	**95**	**89**	**95**	**-**	**-**	**4.6%**	**4.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	23,917	-		23,917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4,822	-		4,822	2,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**28,739**	**-**		**28,739**	**2,003**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	12,386	-		12,386	12,386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20,000	-		20,000	7,000	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**32,386**	**-**		**32,386**	**19,386**	**7,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**68,242**	**-**		**68,242**	**27,046**	**11,602**	**1,821**	**1,829**	**1,821**	**1,829**	**-**	**-**	**3.6%**	**3.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	65,344	-		65,344	28,420	28,420	5,324	6,073	5,324	6,073	-	-	8.1%	9.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**65,344**	**-**		**65,344**	**28,420**	**28,420**	**5,324**	**6,073**	**5,324**	**6,073**	**-**	**-**	**8.1%**	**9.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**65,344**	**-**		**65,344**	**28,420**	**28,420**	**5,324**	**6,073**	**5,324**	**6,073**	**-**	**-**	**8.1%**	**9.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**133,586**	**-**		**133,586**	**55,466**	**40,022**	**7,145**	**7,901**	**7,145**	**7,901**	**-**	**-**	**6.2%**	**6.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,189**	-		**1,189**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**6,000**	-		**6,000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Dr Kenneth Kaunda(DC40)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	165	-	165	-	-	-	16.5%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**165**	**-**	**165**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**16.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,460	-		2,460	1,722	1,722	282	-	282	-	-	-	11.5%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,460**	**-**		**2,460**	**1,722**	**1,722**	**282**	**-**	**282**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,151	-		1,151	289	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,151**	**-**		**1,151**	**289**	**289**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**4,611**	**-**		**4,611**	**3,011**	**3,011**	**447**	**-**	**447**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**4,611**	**-**		**4,611**	**3,011**	**3,011**	**447**	**-**	**447**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Town(CPT)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	289	289	289	289	-	-	28.9%	28.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	13,605	-		13,605	5,500	5,500	1,561	1,010	1,561	1,010	-	-	11.5%	7.4%		
Integrated City Development Grant	64,362	-		64,362	-	-	-	6,345	-	6,345	-	-	-	9.9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	150	-		150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**79,117**	**-**		**79,117**	**6,500**	**6,500**	**1,850**	**7,644**	**1,850**	**7,644**	**-**	**-**	**2.3%**	**9.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	1,045,522	-		1,045,522	201,380	201,380	86,216	86,216	86,216	86,216	-	-	8.2%	8.2%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,045,522**	**-**		**1,045,522**	**201,380**	**201,380**	**86,216**	**86,216**	**86,216**	**86,216**	**-**	**-**	**8.2%**	**8.2%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	24,266	-		24,266	6,068	6,068	652	652	652	652	-	-	2.7%	2.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,266**	**-**		**24,266**	**6,068**	**6,068**	**652**	**652**	**652**	**652**	**-**	**-**	**2.7%**	**2.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	2,000	2,000	-	1,090	-	1,090	-	-	-	10.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	85,105	-		85,105	35,345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	5,000	5,000	1,090	2,164	1,090	2,164	-	-	10.9%	21.6%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**105,105**	**-**		**105,105**	**42,345**	**7,000**	**1,090**	**3,254**	**1,090**	**3,254**	**-**	**-**	**5.5%**	**16.3%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**1,254,010**	**-**		**1,254,010**	**256,293**	**220,948**	**89,808**	**97,766**	**89,808**	**97,766**	**-**	**-**	**7.7%**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**1,254,010**	**-**		**1,254,010**	**256,293**	**220,948**	**89,808**	**97,766**	**89,808**	**97,766**	**-**	**-**	**7.7%**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**543,793**	-		**543,793**	-	-	**225,894**	-	**225,894**	-	-	-	**41.5%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**500,149**	-		**500,149**	-	-	**462,873**	-	**462,873**	-	-	-	**92.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**63,717**	-		**63,717**	-	-	**34,419**	-	**34,419**	-	-	-	**54.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**12,935**	-		**12,935**	-	-	**3,857**	-	**3,857**	-	-	-	**29.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Matzikama(WC011)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	344	344	344	344	-	-	22.2%	22.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**344**	**344**	**344**	**344**	**-**	**-**	**22.2%**	**22.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,630	-		1,630	408	408	541	540	541	540	-	-	33.2%	33.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,630**	**-**		**1,630**	**408**	**408**	**541**	**540**	**541**	**540**	**-**	**-**	**33.2%**	**33.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2,500	-		2,500	1,500	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,500**	**-**		**2,500**	**1,500**	**1,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	9,949	-		9,949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10,000	-		10,000	3,000	3,000	-	234	-	234	-	-	-	2.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**19,949**	**-**		**19,949**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**234**	**-**	**234**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**27,329**	**-**		**27,329**	**7,125**	**6,458**	**885**	**1,118**	**885**	**1,118**	**-**	**-**	**5.6%**	**7.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20,951	-		20,951	9,672	9,672	173	3,565	173	3,565	-	-	0.8%	17.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,951**	**-**		**20,951**	**9,672**	**9,672**	**173**	**3,565**	**173**	**3,565**	**-**	**-**	**0.8%**	**17.0%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**20,951**	**-**		**20,951**	**9,672**	**9,672**	**173**	**3,565**	**173**	**3,565**	**-**	**-**	**0.8%**	**17.0%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**48,280**	**-**		**48,280**	**16,797**	**16,130**	**1,058**	**4,683**	**1,058**	**4,683**	**-**	**-**	**2.9%**	**12.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,987**	-		**1,987**	-	-	**2,943**	-	**2,943**	-	-	-	**148.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7,698**	-		**7,698**	-	-	**2,966**	-	**2,966**	-	-	-	**38.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**111**	-		**111**	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	**0.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cederberg(WC012)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,620	-		1,620	1,620	1,620	447	447	447	447	-	-	27.6%	27.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,620**	**-**		**1,620**	**1,620**	**1,620**	**447**	**447**	**447**	**447**	**-**	**-**	**27.6%**	**27.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,819	-		1,819	456	456	166	478	166	478	-	-	9.1%	26.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,819**	**-**		**1,819**	**456**	**456**	**166**	**478**	**166**	**478**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**26.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3,000	-		3,000	3,000	3,000	350	284	350	284	-	-	11.7%	9.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8,551	-		8,551	3,551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,551**	**-**		**11,551**	**6,551**	**3,000**	**350**	**284**	**350**	**284**	**-**	**-**	**11.7%**	**9.5%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	22,732	-		22,732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10,000	-		10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**32,732**	**-**		**32,732**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**49,422**	**-**		**49,422**	**9,294**	**5,076**	**963**	**1,209**	**963**	**1,209**	**-**	**-**	**5.9%**	**7.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15,434	-		15,434	7,332	7,332	-	872	-	872	-	-	-	5.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**15,434**	**-**		**15,434**	**7,332**	**7,332**	**-**	**872**	**-**	**872**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5.6%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**15,434**	**-**		**15,434**	**7,332**	**7,332**	**-**	**872**	**-**	**872**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5.6%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**64,856**	**-**		**64,856**	**16,626**	**12,408**	**963**	**2,081**	**963**	**2,081**	**-**	**-**	**3.0%**	**6.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,816**	**-**		**1,816**	**-**	**-**	**1,746**	**-**	**1,746**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**96.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**2**	**-**		**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4,400**	**-**		**4,400**	**-**	**-**	**1,467**	**-**	**1,467**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**277**	**-**		**277**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Bergrivier(WC013)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	91	409	91	409	-	-	5.9%	26.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**91**	**409**	**91**	**409**	**-**	**-**	**5.9%**	**26.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,413	-		1,413	355	355	12	24	12	24	-	-	0.8%	1.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,413**	**-**		**1,413**	**355**	**355**	**12**	**24**	**12**	**24**	**-**	**-**	**0.8%**	**1.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3,000	-		3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,000**	**-**		**3,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**5,963**	**-**		**5,963**	**1,905**	**1,905**	**103**	**433**	**103**	**433**	**-**	**-**	**1.7%**	**7.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19,754	-		19,754	6,764	6,764	-	58	-	58	-	-	-	0.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**19,754**	**-**		**19,754**	**6,764**	**6,764**	**-**	**58**	**-**	**58**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**19,754**	**-**		**19,754**	**6,764**	**6,764**	**-**	**58**	**-**	**58**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**25,717**	**-**		**25,717**	**8,669**	**8,669**	**103**	**491**	**103**	**491**	**-**	**-**	**0.4%**	**1.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,455**	**-**		**1,455**	**-**	**-**	**912**	**-**	**912**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**62.7%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7,255**	**-**		**7,255**	**-**	**-**	**2,818**	**-**	**2,818**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**38.8%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Saldanha Bay(WC014)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	163	163	163	163	-	-	10.5%	10.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**163**	**163**	**163**	**163**	**-**	**-**	**10.5%**	**10.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,055	-		2,055	515	515	1,864	1,864	1,864	1,864	-	-	90.7%	90.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,055**	**-**		**2,055**	**515**	**515**	**1,864**	**1,864**	**1,864**	**1,864**	**-**	**-**	**90.7%**	**90.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3,000	-		3,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	1,500	-	-	-	50.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9,878	-		9,878	4,102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**12,878**	**-**		**12,878**	**5,602**	**1,500**	**1,500**	**-**	**1,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**50.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**16,483**	**-**		**16,483**	**7,667**	**3,565**	**3,527**	**2,027**	**3,527**	**2,027**	**-**	**-**	**53.4%**	**30.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19,101	-		19,101	6,000	6,000	-	344	-	344	-	-	-	1.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**19,101**	**-**		**19,101**	**6,000**	**6,000**	**-**	**344**	**-**	**344**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**19,101**	**-**		**19,101**	**6,000**	**6,000**	**-**	**344**	**-**	**344**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**35,584**	**-**		**35,584**	**13,667**	**9,565**	**3,527**	**2,371**	**3,527**	**2,371**	**-**	**-**	**13.7%**	**9.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5,012**	-		**5,012**	-	-	**3,964**	-	**3,964**	-	-	-	**79.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7,471**	-		**7,471**	-	-	**2,414**	-	**2,414**	-	-	-	**32.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**74**	-		**74**	-	-	**71**	-	**71**	-	-	-	**95.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Swartland(WC015)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	212	211	212	211	-	-	13.7%	13.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**212**	**211**	**212**	**211**	**-**	**-**	**13.7%**	**13.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,572	-		1,572	394	394	1,347	1,347	1,347	1,347	-	-	85.7%	85.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,572**	**-**		**1,572**	**394**	**394**	**1,347**	**1,347**	**1,347**	**1,347**	**-**	**-**	**85.7%**	**85.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4,000	-		4,000	2,000	2,000	897	847	897	847	-	-	22.4%	21.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3,060	-		3,060	1,271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3,000	-		3,000	1,500	1,500	180	180	180	180	-	-	6.0%	6.0%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,060**	**-**		**10,060**	**4,771**	**3,500**	**1,077**	**1,027**	**1,077**	**1,027**	**-**	**-**	**15.4%**	**14.7%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**13,182**	**-**		**13,182**	**6,715**	**5,444**	**2,636**	**2,585**	**2,636**	**2,585**	**-**	**-**	**26.0%**	**25.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20,945	-		20,945	7,000	7,000	2,163	3,499	2,163	3,499	-	-	10.3%	16.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,945**	**-**		**20,945**	**7,000**	**7,000**	**2,163**	**3,499**	**2,163**	**3,499**	**-**	**-**	**10.3%**	**16.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**20,945**	**-**		**20,945**	**7,000**	**7,000**	**2,163**	**3,499**	**2,163**	**3,499**	**-**	**-**	**10.3%**	**16.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**34,127**	**-**		**34,127**	**13,715**	**12,444**	**4,799**	**6,084**	**4,799**	**6,084**	**-**	**-**	**15.4%**	**19.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6,113**	**-**		**6,113**	**-**	**-**	**2,653**	**-**	**2,653**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**43.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**3**	**-**		**3**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**66.7%**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8,429**	**-**		**8,429**	**-**	**-**	**2,810**	**-**	**2,810**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**143**	**-**		**143**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: West Coast(DC1)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	249	249	249	249	-	-	24.9%	24.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**249**	**249**	**249**	**249**	**-**	**-**	**24.9%**	**24.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,558	-		2,558	1,791	1,791	373	-	373	-	-	-	14.6%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,558**	**-**		**2,558**	**1,791**	**1,791**	**373**	**-**	**373**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**14.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,047	-		1,047	262	262	66	138	66	138	-	-	6.3%	13.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,047**	**-**		**1,047**	**262**	**262**	**66**	**138**	**66**	**138**	**-**	**-**	**6.3%**	**13.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**4,605**	**-**		**4,605**	**3,053**	**3,053**	**688**	**386**	**688**	**386**	**-**	**-**	**14.9%**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**4,605**	**-**		**4,605**	**3,053**	**3,053**	**688**	**386**	**688**	**386**	**-**	**-**	**14.9%**	**8.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**16**	-		**16**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1,520**	-		**1,520**	-	-	**1,483**	-	**1,483**	-	-	-	**97.6%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Witzenberg(WC022)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	128	128	128	128	-	-	8.3%	8.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**128**	**128**	**128**	**128**	**-**	**-**	**8.3%**	**8.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,780	-		1,780	445	445	287	292	287	292	-	-	16.1%	16.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,780**	**-**		**1,780**	**445**	**445**	**287**	**292**	**287**	**292**	**-**	**-**	**16.1%**	**16.4%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	1,500	1,500	190	205	190	205	-	-	3.8%	4.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,000**	**-**		**5,000**	**1,500**	**1,500**	**190**	**205**	**190**	**205**	**-**	**-**	**3.8%**	**4.1%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9,500	-		9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**9,500**	**-**		**9,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**17,830**	**-**		**17,830**	**3,495**	**3,495**	**605**	**626**	**605**	**626**	**-**	**-**	**3.4%**	**3.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22,031	-		22,031	8,000	8,000	-	3,845	-	3,845	-	-	-	17.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**22,031**	**-**		**22,031**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**-**	**3,845**	**-**	**3,845**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**22,031**	**-**		**22,031**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**-**	**3,845**	**-**	**3,845**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17.5%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**39,861**	**-**		**39,861**	**11,495**	**11,495**	**605**	**4,471**	**605**	**4,471**	**-**	**-**	**1.5%**	**11.2%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8,486**	-		**8,486**	-	-	**4,230**	-	**4,230**	-	-	-	**49.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9,642**	-		**9,642**	-	-	**3,514**	-	**3,514**	-	-	-	**36.4%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**148**	-		**148**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Drakenstein(WC023)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	320	204	320	204	-	-	20.6%	13.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**320**	**204**	**320**	**204**	**-**	**-**	**20.6%**	**13.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,750	-		2,750	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,750**	**-**		**2,750**	**919**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,433	-		4,433	1,110	1,110	2,483	-	2,483	-	-	-	56.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,433**	**-**		**4,433**	**1,110**	**1,110**	**2,483**	**-**	**2,483**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**56.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,738	-		5,738	3,738	3,738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,738**	**-**		**5,738**	**3,738**	**3,738**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**14,471**	**-**		**14,471**	**7,317**	**6,398**	**2,803**	**204**	**2,803**	**204**	**-**	**-**	**23.9%**	**1.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34,484	-		34,484	6,750	6,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**34,484**	**-**		**34,484**	**6,750**	**6,750**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**34,484**	**-**		**34,484**	**6,750**	**6,750**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**48,955**	**-**		**48,955**	**14,067**	**13,148**	**2,803**	**204**	**2,803**	**204**	**-**	**-**	**6.1%**	**0.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**55,873**	**-**		**55,873**	**-**	**-**	**11,630**	**-**	**11,630**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**21,964**	**-**		**21,964**	**-**	**-**	**10,579**	**-**	**10,579**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**48.2%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**1,594**	**-**		**1,594**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Stellenbosch(WC024)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	103	100	103	100	-	-	6.6%	6.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**103**	**100**	**103**	**100**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**6.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5,722	-		5,722	1,432	1,432	927	42	927	42	-	-	16.2%	0.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,722**	**-**		**5,722**	**1,432**	**1,432**	**927**	**42**	**927**	**42**	**-**	**-**	**16.2%**	**0.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,000**	**-**		**5,000**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**-**	**5,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**12,272**	**-**		**12,272**	**7,982**	**7,982**	**6,030**	**142**	**6,030**	**142**	**-**	**-**	**49.1%**	**1.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35,107	-		35,107	8,000	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**35,107**	**-**		**35,107**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**35,107**	**-**		**35,107**	**8,000**	**8,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**47,379**	**-**		**47,379**	**15,982**	**15,982**	**6,030**	**142**	**6,030**	**142**	**-**	**-**	**12.7%**	**0.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11,947**	**-**		**11,947**	**-**	**-**	**9,070**	**-**	**9,070**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**75.9%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**27**	**-**		**27**	**-**	**-**	**24**	**-**	**24**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**88.9%**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**12,210**	**-**		**12,210**	**-**	**-**	**4,070**	**-**	**4,070**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**3,059**	**-**		**3,059**	**-**	**-**	**3,051**	**-**	**3,051**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**99.7%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Breede Valley(WC025)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	50	50	50	50	-	-	3.2%	3.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**50**	**50**	**50**	**50**	**-**	**-**	**3.2%**	**3.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,066	-		3,066	768	768	1,371	1,371	1,371	1,371	-	-	44.7%	44.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,066**	**-**		**3,066**	**768**	**768**	**1,371**	**1,371**	**1,371**	**1,371**	**-**	**-**	**44.7%**	**44.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	-	2,000	180	-	180	-	-	-	3.6%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,000**	**-**		**5,000**	**-**	**2,000**	**180**	**-**	**180**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**9,616**	**-**		**9,616**	**2,318**	**4,318**	**1,601**	**1,421**	**1,601**	**1,421**	**-**	**-**	**16.6%**	**14.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33,810	-		33,810	12,500	12,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**33,810**	**-**		**33,810**	**12,500**	**12,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**33,810**	**-**		**33,810**	**12,500**	**12,500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**43,426**	**-**		**43,426**	**14,818**	**16,818**	**1,601**	**1,421**	**1,601**	**1,421**	**-**	**-**	**3.7%**	**3.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8,273**	**-**		**8,273**	**-**	**-**	**8,133**	**-**	**8,133**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**98.3%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**2**	**-**		**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9,517**	**-**		**9,517**	**-**	**-**	**3,506**	**-**	**3,506**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**36.8%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**193**	**-**		**193**	**-**	**-**	**88**	**-**	**88**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**45.6%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Langeberg(WC026)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	881	881	881	881	-	-	56.8%	56.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**881**	**881**	**881**	**881**	**-**	**-**	**56.8%**	**56.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,740	-		1,740	435	435	467	467	467	467	-	-	26.8%	26.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,740**	**-**		**1,740**	**435**	**435**	**467**	**467**	**467**	**467**	**-**	**-**	**26.8%**	**26.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3,000	-		3,000	2,000	-	3,000	1,890	3,000	1,890	-	-	100.0%	63.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,000**	**-**		**3,000**	**2,000**	**-**	**3,000**	**1,890**	**3,000**	**1,890**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**63.0%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**6,290**	**-**		**6,290**	**3,985**	**1,985**	**4,348**	**3,238**	**4,348**	**3,238**	**-**	**-**	**69.1%**	**51.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21,612	-		21,612	5,700	5,700	4,143	4,143	4,143	4,143	-	-	19.2%	19.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**21,612**	**-**		**21,612**	**5,700**	**5,700**	**4,143**	**4,143**	**4,143**	**4,143**	**-**	**-**	**19.2%**	**19.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**21,612**	**-**		**21,612**	**5,700**	**5,700**	**4,143**	**4,143**	**4,143**	**4,143**	**-**	**-**	**19.2%**	**19.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**27,902**	**-**		**27,902**	**9,685**	**7,685**	**8,491**	**7,382**	**8,491**	**7,382**	**-**	**-**	**30.4%**	**26.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,534**	-		**1,534**	-	-	**2,229**	-	**2,229**	-	-	-	**145.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8,910**	-		**8,910**	-	-	**2,970**	-	**2,970**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**19**	-		**19**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Winelands DM(DC2)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	244	246	244	246	-	-	24.4%	24.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**244**	**246**	**244**	**246**	**-**	**-**	**24.4%**	**24.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,689	-		2,689	1,882	1,882	611	365	611	365	-	-	22.7%	13.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,689**	**-**		**2,689**	**1,882**	**1,882**	**611**	**365**	**611**	**365**	**-**	**-**	**22.7%**	**13.6%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,391	-		1,391	349	349	491	491	491	491	-	-	35.3%	35.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,391**	**-**		**1,391**	**349**	**349**	**491**	**491**	**491**	**491**	**-**	**-**	**35.3%**	**35.3%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**5,080**	**-**		**5,080**	**3,231**	**3,231**	**1,346**	**1,102**	**1,346**	**1,102**	**-**	**-**	**26.5%**	**21.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**5,080**	**-**		**5,080**	**3,231**	**3,231**	**1,346**	**1,102**	**1,346**	**1,102**	**-**	**-**	**26.5%**	**21.7%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**900**	-		**900**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**74**	-		**74**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Theewaterskloof(WC031)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	586	586	586	586	-	-	34.5%	34.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**586**	**586**	**586**	**586**	**-**	**-**	**34.5%**	**34.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,451	-		1,451	364	364	207	330	207	330	-	-	14.3%	22.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,451**	**-**		**1,451**	**364**	**364**	**207**	**330**	**207**	**330**	**-**	**-**	**14.3%**	**22.8%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	-	-	-	60.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13,660	-		13,660	5,673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**18,660**	**-**		**18,660**	**8,673**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**3,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**60.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**21,811**	**-**		**21,811**	**10,737**	**5,064**	**3,793**	**917**	**3,793**	**917**	**-**	**-**	**46.5%**	**11.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25,962	-		25,962	11,789	11,789	4,960	5,264	4,960	5,264	-	-	19.1%	20.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,962**	**-**		**25,962**	**11,789**	**11,789**	**4,960**	**5,264**	**4,960**	**5,264**	**-**	**-**	**19.1%**	**20.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**25,962**	**-**		**25,962**	**11,789**	**11,789**	**4,960**	**5,264**	**4,960**	**5,264**	**-**	**-**	**19.1%**	**20.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**47,773**	**-**		**47,773**	**22,526**	**16,853**	**8,753**	**6,181**	**8,753**	**6,181**	**-**	**-**	**25.7%**	**18.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4,826**	**-**		**4,826**	**-**	**-**	**5,200**	**-**	**5,200**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**107.7%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**4**	**-**		**4**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9,701**	**-**		**9,701**	**-**	**-**	**4,168**	**-**	**4,168**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**43.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**130**	**-**		**130**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Overstrand(WC032)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	203	203	203	203	-	-	13.1%	13.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**203**	**203**	**203**	**203**	**-**	**-**	**13.1%**	**13.1%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,926	-		1,926	483	483	310	310	310	310	-	-	16.1%	16.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,926**	**-**		**1,926**	**483**	**483**	**310**	**310**	**310**	**310**	**-**	**-**	**16.1%**	**16.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4,262	-		4,262	2,262	2,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,262**	**-**		**4,262**	**2,262**	**2,262**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**7,738**	**-**		**7,738**	**4,295**	**4,295**	**513**	**513**	**513**	**513**	**-**	**-**	**6.6%**	**6.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21,639	-		21,639	6,241	6,241	2,422	3,043	2,422	3,043	-	-	11.2%	14.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**21,639**	**-**		**21,639**	**6,241**	**6,241**	**2,422**	**3,043**	**2,422**	**3,043**	**-**	**-**	**11.2%**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**21,639**	**-**		**21,639**	**6,241**	**6,241**	**2,422**	**3,043**	**2,422**	**3,043**	**-**	**-**	**11.2%**	**14.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**29,377**	**-**		**29,377**	**10,536**	**10,536**	**2,935**	**3,556**	**2,935**	**3,556**	**-**	**-**	**10.0%**	**12.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,191**	**-**		**2,191**	**-**	**-**	**1,944**	**-**	**1,944**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**88.7%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**6,747**	**-**		**6,747**	**-**	**-**	**2,649**	**-**	**2,649**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**39.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**174**	**-**		**174**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Agulhas(WC033)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	167	167	167	167	-	-	10.8%	10.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**167**	**167**	**167**	**167**	**-**	**-**	**10.8%**	**10.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,141	-		1,141	286	286	262	262	262	262	-	-	23.0%	22.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,141**	**-**		**1,141**	**286**	**286**	**262**	**262**	**262**	**262**	**-**	**-**	**23.0%**	**22.9%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2,000	-		2,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	2,000	2,000	1,431	1	1,431	1	-	-	28.6%	0.0%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,000**	**-**		**7,000**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**1,431**	**1**	**1,431**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**20.4%**	**0.0%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**9,691**	**-**		**9,691**	**4,836**	**4,836**	**1,860**	**430**	**1,860**	**430**	**-**	**-**	**19.2%**	**4.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10,874	-		10,874	8,917	8,917	100	7,304	100	7,304	-	-	0.9%	67.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,874**	**-**		**10,874**	**8,917**	**8,917**	**100**	**7,304**	**100**	**7,304**	**-**	**-**	**0.9%**	**67.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**10,874**	**-**		**10,874**	**8,917**	**8,917**	**100**	**7,304**	**100**	**7,304**	**-**	**-**	**0.9%**	**67.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**20,565**	**-**		**20,565**	**13,753**	**13,753**	**1,960**	**7,733**	**1,960**	**7,733**	**-**	**-**	**9.5%**	**37.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**861**	-		**861**	-	-	**1,344**	-	**1,344**	-	-	-	**156.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7,018**	-		**7,018**	-	-	**3,211**	-	**3,211**	-	-	-	**45.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**56**	-		**56**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Swellendam(WC034)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-		1,770	1,770	1,770	676	677	676	677	-	-	38.2%	38.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,770**	**-**		**1,770**	**1,770**	**1,770**	**676**	**677**	**676**	**677**	**-**	**-**	**38.2%**	**38.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,266	-		1,266	318	318	349	349	349	349	-	-	27.6%	27.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,266**	**-**		**1,266**	**318**	**318**	**349**	**349**	**349**	**349**	**-**	**-**	**27.6%**	**27.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2,000	-		2,000	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,000**	**-**		**2,000**	**500**	**500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**6,736**	**-**		**6,736**	**3,255**	**2,588**	**1,025**	**1,026**	**1,025**	**1,026**	**-**	**-**	**20.4%**	**20.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11,786	-		11,786	10,210	10,210	2,157	2,059	2,157	2,059	-	-	18.3%	17.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**11,786**	**-**		**11,786**	**10,210**	**10,210**	**2,157**	**2,059**	**2,157**	**2,059**	**-**	**-**	**18.3%**	**17.5%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**11,786**	**-**		**11,786**	**10,210**	**10,210**	**2,157**	**2,059**	**2,157**	**2,059**	**-**	**-**	**18.3%**	**17.5%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**18,522**	**-**		**18,522**	**13,465**	**12,798**	**3,182**	**3,085**	**3,182**	**3,085**	**-**	**-**	**18.9%**	**18.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,702**	-		**1,702**	-	-	**1,506**	-	**1,506**	-	-	-	**88.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5,026**	-		**5,026**	-	-	**1,675**	-	**1,675**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**5**	-	**5**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Overberg(DC3)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	277	277	277	277	-	-	27.7%	27.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**277**	**277**	**277**	**277**	**-**	**-**	**27.7%**	**27.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,649	-		2,649	1,854	1,854	1,051	-	1,051	-	-	-	39.7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,649**	**-**		**2,649**	**1,854**	**1,854**	**1,051**	**-**	**1,051**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**39.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,125	-		1,125	282	282	181	276	181	276	-	-	16.1%	24.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,125**	**-**		**1,125**	**282**	**282**	**181**	**276**	**181**	**276**	**-**	**-**	**16.1%**	**24.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**4,774**	**-**		**4,774**	**3,136**	**3,136**	**1,509**	**553**	**1,509**	**553**	**-**	**-**	**31.6%**	**11.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**4,774**	**-**		**4,774**	**3,136**	**3,136**	**1,509**	**553**	**1,509**	**553**	**-**	**-**	**31.6%**	**11.6%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1,539**	-		**1,539**	-	-	**1,483**	-	**1,483**	-	-	-	**96.4%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Kannaland(WC041)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,215	-		2,215	2,215	2,215	338	374	338	374	-	-	15.3%	16.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,215**	**-**		**2,215**	**2,215**	**2,215**	**338**	**374**	**338**	**374**	**-**	**-**	**15.3%**	**16.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,055	-		1,055	265	265	80	216	80	216	-	-	7.6%	20.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,055**	**-**		**1,055**	**265**	**265**	**80**	**216**	**80**	**216**	**-**	**-**	**7.6%**	**20.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2,000	-		2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,000**	**-**		**2,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	25,000	-		25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	8,000	-		8,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**33,000**	**-**		**33,000**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**38,270**	**-**		**38,270**	**5,480**	**5,480**	**418**	**590**	**418**	**590**	**-**	**-**	**3.1%**	**4.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10,156	-		10,156	2,943	2,943	1,262	1,489	1,262	1,489	-	-	12.4%	14.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,156**	**-**		**10,156**	**2,943**	**2,943**	**1,262**	**1,489**	**1,262**	**1,489**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**14.7%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**10,156**	**-**		**10,156**	**2,943**	**2,943**	**1,262**	**1,489**	**1,262**	**1,489**	**-**	**-**	**12.4%**	**14.7%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**48,426**	**-**		**48,426**	**8,423**	**8,423**	**1,680**	**2,079**	**1,680**	**2,079**	**-**	**-**	**7.2%**	**8.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,310**	-		**2,310**	-	-	**2,320**	-	**2,320**	-	-	-	**100.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2,070**	-		**2,070**	-	-	**690**	-	**690**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**221**	-		**221**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Hessequa(WC042)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	424	213	424	213	-	-	27.4%	13.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**424**	**213**	**424**	**213**	**-**	**-**	**27.4%**	**13.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,026	-		1,026	258	258	174	140	174	140	-	-	17.0%	13.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,026**	**-**		**1,026**	**258**	**258**	**174**	**140**	**174**	**140**	**-**	**-**	**17.0%**	**13.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3,000	-		3,000	1,000	1,000	135	-	135	-	-	-	4.5%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,000**	**-**		**3,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**135**	**-**	**135**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**5,576**	**-**		**5,576**	**2,808**	**2,808**	**733**	**353**	**733**	**353**	**-**	**-**	**13.1%**	**6.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13,462	-		13,462	5,361	5,361	-	112	-	112	-	-	-	0.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	**13,462**	**-**		**13,462**	**5,361**	**5,361**	**-**	**112**	**-**	**112**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.8%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**13,462**	**-**		**13,462**	**5,361**	**5,361**	**-**	**112**	**-**	**112**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.8%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**19,038**	**-**		**19,038**	**8,169**	**8,169**	**733**	**465**	**733**	**465**	**-**	**-**	**3.9%**	**2.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,578**	**-**		**2,578**	**-**	**-**	**1,724**	**-**	**1,724**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**66.9%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8,724**	**-**		**8,724**	**-**	**-**	**2,908**	**-**	**2,908**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**19**	**-**		**19**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Mossel Bay(WC043)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	81	81	81	81	-	-	5.2%	5.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**-**	**-**	**5.2%**	**5.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,337	-		2,337	585	585	348	1,183	348	1,183	-	-	14.9%	50.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,337**	**-**		**2,337**	**585**	**585**	**348**	**1,183**	**348**	**1,183**	**-**	**-**	**14.9%**	**50.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	2,000	2,000	1,058	1,058	1,058	1,058	-	-	17.6%	17.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2,279	-		2,279	946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,279**	**-**		**8,279**	**2,946**	**2,000**	**1,058**	**1,058**	**1,058**	**1,058**	**-**	**-**	**17.6%**	**17.6%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4,000	-		4,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**4,000**	**-**		**4,000**	**2,000**	**2,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**16,166**	**-**		**16,166**	**7,081**	**6,135**	**1,487**	**2,321**	**1,487**	**2,321**	**-**	**-**	**10.7%**	**16.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23,688	-		23,688	8,077	8,077	3,327	3,606	3,327	3,606	-	-	14.0%	15.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**23,688**	**-**		**23,688**	**8,077**	**8,077**	**3,327**	**3,606**	**3,327**	**3,606**	**-**	**-**	**14.0%**	**15.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**23,688**	**-**		**23,688**	**8,077**	**8,077**	**3,327**	**3,606**	**3,327**	**3,606**	**-**	**-**	**14.0%**	**15.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**39,854**	**-**		**39,854**	**15,158**	**14,212**	**4,814**	**5,927**	**4,814**	**5,927**	**-**	**-**	**12.8%**	**15.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,378**	-		**1,378**	-	-	**164**	-	**164**	-	-	-	**11.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8,360**	-		**8,360**	-	-	**2,787**	-	**2,787**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**56**	-		**56**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: George(WC044)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	826	800	826	800	-	-	53.3%	51.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6,000	-		6,000	3,000	3,000	1,047	1,048	1,047	1,048	-	-	17.5%	17.5%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,550**	**-**		**7,550**	**4,550**	**4,550**	**1,873**	**1,848**	**1,873**	**1,848**	**-**	**-**	**24.8%**	**24.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	167,675	-		167,675	20,959	20,959	13,267	4,547	13,267	4,547	-	-	7.9%	2.7%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**167,675**	**-**		**167,675**	**20,959**	**20,959**	**13,267**	**4,547**	**13,267**	**4,547**	**-**	**-**	**7.9%**	**2.7%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5,466	-		5,466	1,368	1,368	277	465	277	465	-	-	5.1%	8.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**5,466**	**-**		**5,466**	**1,368**	**1,368**	**277**	**465**	**277**	**465**	**-**	**-**	**5.1%**	**8.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13,000	-		13,000	-	-	3,120	302	3,120	302	-	-	24.0%	2.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7,000	-		7,000	3,000	3,000	-	66	-	66	-	-	-	0.9%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**20,000**	**-**		**20,000**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**3,120**	**368**	**3,120**	**368**	**-**	**-**	**15.6%**	**1.8%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**200,691**	**-**		**200,691**	**29,877**	**29,877**	**18,537**	**7,229**	**18,537**	**7,229**	**-**	**-**	**9.2%**	**3.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47,888	-		47,888	17,758	17,758	-	7,732	-	7,732	-	-	-	16.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**47,888**	**-**		**47,888**	**17,758**	**17,758**	**-**	**7,732**	**-**	**7,732**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**16.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**47,888**	**-**		**47,888**	**17,758**	**17,758**	**-**	**7,732**	**-**	**7,732**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**16.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**248,579**	**-**		**248,579**	**47,635**	**47,635**	**18,537**	**14,961**	**18,537**	**14,961**	**-**	**-**	**7.5%**	**6.0%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**115,038**	-		**115,038**	-	-	**9,667**	-	**9,667**	-	-	-	**8.4%**	-		
Agriculture	**6**	-		**6**	-	-	**3**	-	**3**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9,467**	-		**9,467**	-	-	**3,080**	-	**3,080**	-	-	-	**32.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**293**	-		**293**	-	-	**50**	-	**50**	-	-	-	**17.1%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Oudtshoorn(WC045)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,620	-		1,620	1,620	1,620	690	691	690	691	-	-	42.6%	42.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,620**	**-**		**1,620**	**1,620**	**1,620**	**690**	**691**	**690**	**691**	**-**	**-**	**42.6%**	**42.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,822	-		2,822	707	707	144	229	144	229	-	-	5.1%	8.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,822**	**-**		**2,822**	**707**	**707**	**144**	**229**	**144**	**229**	**-**	**-**	**5.1%**	**8.1%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3,000	-		3,000	3,000	3,000	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	0.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,000**	**-**		**3,000**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**8**	**-**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.3%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15,000	-		15,000	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10,000	-		10,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**25,000**	**-**		**25,000**	**5,500**	**2,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**32,442**	**-**		**32,442**	**10,827**	**7,327**	**834**	**928**	**834**	**928**	**-**	**-**	**4.8%**	**5.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21,382	-		21,382	7,814	7,814	4,378	5,383	4,378	5,383	-	-	20.5%	25.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**21,382**	**-**		**21,382**	**7,814**	**7,814**	**4,378**	**5,383**	**4,378**	**5,383**	**-**	**-**	**20.5%**	**25.2%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**21,382**	**-**		**21,382**	**7,814**	**7,814**	**4,378**	**5,383**	**4,378**	**5,383**	**-**	**-**	**20.5%**	**25.2%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**53,824**	**-**		**53,824**	**18,641**	**15,141**	**5,212**	**6,311**	**5,212**	**6,311**	**-**	**-**	**13.4%**	**16.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7,014**	-		**7,014**	-	-	**6,083**	-	**6,083**	-	-	-	**86.7%**	-		
Agriculture	**3**	-		**3**	-	-	**2**	-	**2**	-	-	-	**66.7%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7,658**	-		**7,658**	-	-	**3,886**	-	**3,886**	-	-	-	**50.7%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**56**	-		**56**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Bitou(WC047)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	162	162	162	162	-	-	10.5%	10.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,550**	**-**		**1,550**	**1,550**	**1,550**	**162**	**162**	**162**	**162**	**-**	**-**	**10.5%**	**10.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,615	-		2,615	655	655	1,479	1,480	1,479	1,480	-	-	56.6%	56.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,615**	**-**		**2,615**	**655**	**655**	**1,479**	**1,480**	**1,479**	**1,480**	**-**	**-**	**56.6%**	**56.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-		8,000	-	-	7,826	1	7,826	1	-	-	97.8%	0.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**8,000**	**-**		**8,000**	**-**	**-**	**7,826**	**1**	**7,826**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**97.8%**	**0.0%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**12,165**	**-**		**12,165**	**2,205**	**2,205**	**9,467**	**1,643**	**9,467**	**1,643**	**-**	**-**	**77.8%**	**13.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19,842	-		19,842	10,850	10,850	5,808	7,129	5,808	7,129	-	-	29.3%	35.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	**19,842**	**-**		**19,842**	**10,850**	**10,850**	**5,808**	**7,129**	**5,808**	**7,129**	**-**	**-**	**29.3%**	**35.9%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**19,842**	**-**		**19,842**	**10,850**	**10,850**	**5,808**	**7,129**	**5,808**	**7,129**	**-**	**-**	**29.3%**	**35.9%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**32,007**	**-**		**32,007**	**13,055**	**13,055**	**15,275**	**8,772**	**15,275**	**8,772**	**-**	**-**	**47.7%**	**27.4%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1,725**	**-**		**1,725**	**-**	**-**	**628**	**-**	**628**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**36.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**10,876**	**-**		**10,876**	**-**	**-**	**3,625**	**-**	**3,625**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**119**	**-**		**119**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Knysna(WC048)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,550	-		1,550	1,550	1,550	178	178	178	178	-	-	11.5%	11.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	12,000	-		12,000	8,591	5,091	227	182	227	182	-	-	1.9%	1.5%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**13,550**	**-**		**13,550**	**10,141**	**6,641**	**405**	**360**	**405**	**360**	**-**	**-**	**3.0%**	**2.7%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,187	-		1,187	297	297	7	20	7	20	-	-	0.6%	1.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,187**	**-**		**1,187**	**297**	**297**	**7**	**20**	**7**	**20**	**-**	**-**	**0.6%**	**1.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7,000	-		7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**13,000**	**-**		**13,000**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**27,737**	**-**		**27,737**	**13,438**	**9,938**	**412**	**379**	**412**	**379**	**-**	**-**	**1.5%**	**1.4%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24,594	-		24,594	9,972	9,972	6,038	6,704	6,038	6,704	-	-	24.6%	27.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**24,594**	**-**		**24,594**	**9,972**	**9,972**	**6,038**	**6,704**	**6,038**	**6,704**	**-**	**-**	**24.6%**	**27.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**24,594**	**-**		**24,594**	**9,972**	**9,972**	**6,038**	**6,704**	**6,038**	**6,704**	**-**	**-**	**24.6%**	**27.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**52,331**	**-**		**52,331**	**23,410**	**19,910**	**6,450**	**7,083**	**6,450**	**7,083**	**-**	**-**	**12.3%**	**13.5%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2,914**	-		**2,914**	-	-	**74**	-	**74**	-	-	-	**2.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8,711**	-		**8,711**	-	-	**2,904**	-	**2,904**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**56**	-		**56**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Garden Route(DC4)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	490	490	490	490	-	-	49.0%	49.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**490**	**490**	**490**	**490**	**-**	**-**	**49.0%**	**49.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,425	-		2,425	1,698	1,698	458	-	458	-	-	-	18.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,425**	**-**		**2,425**	**1,698**	**1,698**	**458**	**-**	**458**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,021	-		1,021	256	256	170	169	170	169	-	-	16.7%	16.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,021**	**-**		**1,021**	**256**	**256**	**170**	**169**	**170**	**169**	**-**	**-**	**16.7%**	**16.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**4,446**	**-**		**4,446**	**2,954**	**2,954**	**1,118**	**659**	**1,118**	**659**	**-**	**-**	**25.1%**	**14.8%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**4,446**	**-**		**4,446**	**2,954**	**2,954**	**1,118**	**659**	**1,118**	**659**	**-**	**-**	**25.1%**	**14.8%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**900**	-		**900**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1,483**	-		**1,483**	-	-	**1,483**	-	**1,483**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Laingsburg(WC051)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,800	-		1,800	1,800	1,800	62	39	62	39	-	-	3.4%	2.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,800**	**-**		**1,800**	**1,800**	**1,800**	**62**	**39**	**62**	**39**	**-**	**-**	**3.4%**	**2.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-		1,000	250	250	83	197	83	197	-	-	8.3%	19.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**250**	**250**	**83**	**197**	**83**	**197**	**-**	**-**	**8.3%**	**19.7%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2,000	-		2,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,000**	**-**		**2,000**	**2,000**	**2,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	2,000	-		2,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,000**	**-**		**2,000**	**2,000**	**2,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**8,500**	**-**		**8,500**	**6,717**	**6,050**	**145**	**236**	**145**	**236**	**-**	**-**	**2.1%**	**3.5%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6,588	-		6,588	4,368	4,368	-	3,499	-	3,499	-	-	-	53.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	**6,588**	**-**		**6,588**	**4,368**	**4,368**	**-**	**3,499**	**-**	**3,499**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**53.1%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**6,588**	**-**		**6,588**	**4,368**	**4,368**	**-**	**3,499**	**-**	**3,499**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**53.1%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**15,088**	**-**		**15,088**	**11,085**	**10,418**	**145**	**3,735**	**145**	**3,735**	**-**	**-**	**1.1%**	**27.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**380**	-		**380**	-	-	**252**	-	**252**	-	-	-	**66.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,368**	-		**1,368**	-	-	**528**	-	**528**	-	-	-	**38.6%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**93**	-		**93**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Prince Albert(WC052)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	718	718	718	718	-	-	42.2%	42.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**718**	**718**	**718**	**718**	**-**	**-**	**42.2%**	**42.2%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-		1,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,042	-		1,042	262	262	246	246	246	246	-	-	23.6%	23.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,042**	**-**		**1,042**	**262**	**262**	**246**	**246**	**246**	**246**	**-**	**-**	**23.6%**	**23.6%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2,500	-		2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	-	100.0%	100.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**2,500**	**-**		**2,500**	**2,500**	**2,500**	**2,500**	**2,500**	**2,500**	**2,500**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	3,000	-		3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**3,000**	**-**		**3,000**	**3,000**	**3,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**9,942**	**-**		**9,942**	**7,462**	**7,462**	**3,464**	**3,465**	**3,464**	**3,465**	**-**	**-**	**42.0%**	**42.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7,505	-		7,505	4,818	4,818	1,282	1,902	1,282	1,902	-	-	17.1%	25.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	**7,505**	**-**		**7,505**	**4,818**	**4,818**	**1,282**	**1,902**	**1,282**	**1,902**	**-**	**-**	**17.1%**	**25.3%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**7,505**	**-**		**7,505**	**4,818**	**4,818**	**1,282**	**1,902**	**1,282**	**1,902**	**-**	**-**	**17.1%**	**25.3%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**17,447**	**-**		**17,447**	**12,280**	**12,280**	**4,746**	**5,366**	**4,746**	**5,366**	**-**	**-**	**30.1%**	**34.1%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**167**	-		**167**	-	-	**86**	-	**86**	-	-	-	**51.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1,602**	-		**1,602**	-	-	**534**	-	**534**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**184**	-		**184**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Beaufort West(WC053)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-		1,700	1,700	1,700	32	32	32	32	-	-	1.9%	1.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,700**	**-**		**1,700**	**1,700**	**1,700**	**32**	**32**	**32**	**32**	**-**	**-**	**1.9%**	**1.9%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,285	-		1,285	322	322	225	225	225	225	-	-	17.5%	17.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,285**	**-**		**1,285**	**322**	**322**	**225**	**225**	**225**	**225**	**-**	**-**	**17.5%**	**17.5%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	2,500	2,500	339	338	339	338	-	-	3.4%	3.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**10,000**	**-**		**10,000**	**2,500**	**2,500**	**339**	**338**	**339**	**338**	**-**	**-**	**3.4%**	**3.4%**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**12,985**	**-**		**12,985**	**4,522**	**4,522**	**596**	**595**	**596**	**595**	**-**	**-**	**4.6%**	**4.6%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13,776	-		13,776	6,397	6,397	1,400	4,190	1,400	4,190	-	-	10.2%	30.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**13,776**	**-**		**13,776**	**6,397**	**6,397**	**1,400**	**4,190**	**1,400**	**4,190**	**-**	**-**	**10.2%**	**30.4%**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**13,776**	**-**		**13,776**	**6,397**	**6,397**	**1,400**	**4,190**	**1,400**	**4,190**	**-**	**-**	**10.2%**	**30.4%**	**-**	**-**
Total	**26,761**	**-**		**26,761**	**10,919**	**10,919**	**1,996**	**4,786**	**1,996**	**4,786**	**-**	**-**	**7.5%**	**17.9%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7,584**	-		**7,584**	-	-	**7,525**	-	**7,525**	-	-	-	**99.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5,550**	-		**5,550**	-	-	**1,850**	-	**1,850**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**314**	-		**314**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2018/10/31

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Central Karoo(DC5)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	399	400	399	400	-	-	39.9%	40.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,000**	**-**		**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**399**	**400**	**399**	**400**	**-**	**-**	**39.9%**	**40.0%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1,920	-		1,920	1,344	1,344	852	526	852	526	-	-	44.4%	27.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,920**	**-**		**1,920**	**1,344**	**1,344**	**852**	**526**	**852**	**526**	**-**	**-**	**44.4%**	**27.4%**	**-**	**-**
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,013	-		1,013	255	255	266	266	266	266	-	-	26.3%	26.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	**1,013**	**-**		**1,013**	**255**	**255**	**266**	**266**	**266**	**266**	**-**	**-**	**26.3%**	**26.2%**	**-**	**-**
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**3,933**	**-**		**3,933**	**2,599**	**2,599**	**1,517**	**1,191**	**1,517**	**1,191**	**-**	**-**	**38.6%**	**30.3%**	**-**	**-**
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**3,933**	**-**		**3,933**	**2,599**	**2,599**	**1,517**	**1,191**	**1,517**	**1,191**	**-**	**-**	**38.6%**	**30.3%**	**-**	**-**

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11**	-		**11**	-	-	**2**	-	**2**	-	-	-	**18.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**19,555**	-		**19,555**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.